



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

505



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 505**

**Personal Papers, He - Hy**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



Head Jas. R.  
P. Co. F. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jan. R. Head,  
Private Company H.  
3rd. Regiment of Ky. Inf.  
Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,  
on Stone River, Tenn.  
From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

Comdant R.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James R. Head.  
Rank, Private. Company F., Regiment, 3rd.  
Arm, Inf., State, Kentucky.  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - Shoulder.  
Date of casualty, from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans. Page 341.

See Index to Vol. 721, page 9, H. F. 6-17-80.

A. Richetto

Clerk.



Heady, Thomas

Co.

Reg't

Ky,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports /

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No Forty one

Thomas Heady

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

J. A. Stephens

On the 13 day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt. J. M. Fidler

J. B. Meiners

John C. Meiners

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Steadley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Liberia  
the 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Joseph L. Adese


Thomas Steadley  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Bullitt County

I, Thomas Heady born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 16 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
P. J. Stephens, Esq., of Bullitt

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13 day of Oct, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said P. J. Stephens, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13 day of Oct  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13 day of Oct, 1864 at Lebanon  
Before P. J. Stephens Thomas Heady  
Notary Public Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P. J. Stephens, drafted in Bullitt  
County, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, big hair, big complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

J. M. Fisher

Provost Marshal

L. B. Williams

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



*Heam*  
*P. Co. A.*

*Pat.*

*Reg. 1-1-1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of—			
						Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Henry Pat	P	5	Ka		a	Mis Roll 404 name 3067			
Captured at Newburg Tenn. Dec 25, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,									
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____									
where he died _____, 186 _____									
Paroled at Newburg Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____									

Copied by *mmp*



Hearst,

77th Co.,

Reg'ty.

, Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Home, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 21 day of September 1862

Witness

William C. Home  
No. Three  
William C. Home  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky  
September 20 1862  
By First Walker  
21 day of September  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William C. Home, Do certify That I am the  
father of William C. Home, that the  
said William C. Home is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 21 day of September

Witness



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H. Jones*, born in *Jefferson*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *September*

186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H. Jones*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lanesville* this *1st* day of *September* 186*2*  
Witness *Wm. G. Waller* Clerk & by *Case*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Smith* Capt-2*nd* Regt. *officer*  
EXAMINING

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wm. H. Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in respect, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes *gray* hair *light* complexion, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high

REGULATIONS, OFFICIAL

*Wm. G. Waller*



Co. *B*

Reg't *1*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Am. Camp 1200</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Report at Camp Parole, Md. Aug. 12/67*

Copied by *Smith*



*Houchins, Moses*  
3 Co. E 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James H. Harrison in Company E., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following Descriptive List obtained from the records of this Office, which from the want of the necessary data (which is in the possession of the Company Commander) is only partial.

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James H. Harrison, a Private in Company E., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, is 25 years of age, but no further description can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862, at the town of St. Albans in the State of Vt. by Dr. J. F. Briggs and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862, at the town of St. Albans in the State of Vt. by Capt. L. S. Loomis to serve for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July & Aug. 1864, that he was last paid by Paymaster Briggs on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

James H. Harrison is reported "Present."

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Chas. F. Briggs

Assistant Adjutant General.

To: Capt. Chas. H. Briggs  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vt.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement, from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

8. 11. 1862

Serial 376-1865



State of Kentucky }  
Jefferson County } ss I, Moses Houchins being duly sworn,  
do hereby say: that I reside near  
Brownsville Ky. that I am Private Co E 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. B.  
that I have received on acc. Arrears Twenty five dollars  
that I have never been absent without leave;  
that I was last paid & pay, 31/64; that since  
Dec. 16/64 I have drawn the following articles of  
Clothing only:

Four pr. drawers (flannel)  
Two " boots (leather)

given & subscribed before }  
on this 5<sup>th</sup> July 1865 } Moses Houchins  
V. H. Estlin  
Notary Public.



Heath, James  
Reg't Ky.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Hester, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 10 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco

the 11 day of September

Witness:

Samuel Hester

Samuel Hester

No. 52

Volunteered at San Francisco

September 11, 1880

By Samuel Hester

50 Regiment of Infantry

Discharged; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Hester, Do certify, That I am  
 the 24 of September, 1880, that the  
 said Samuel Hester is 24 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the 11 day of September

Witness:

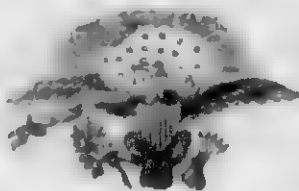


To be returned to Boone County the 6th inst 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

London

I, James Heath, born in Kentucky,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Heath, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London,  
this 1st day of March, 1865, } James Heath  
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Mahan  
Surgeon 3d Ky. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Heath  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

James Heath

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1865, at Alexander Ky

W. M. Mahan  
Surgeon 3d Ky. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon







To be created to Boone County the 6th Dec 1864

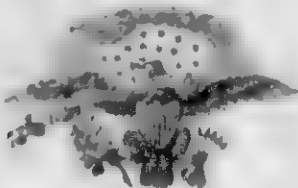
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

London



I, James Heath, born in Madison  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Heath, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Sept

1864.

Before me

James Heath

James Heath

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Mahon

James M. Mahon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Heath  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5 feet 8 inches tall, 160 lbs weight, light complexion, blue  
eyes, light hair, 5 feet 8 inches high.

James M. Mahon

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. S. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1565, of Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1865.

James M. Mahon  
Examining Surgeon



Heaton, Abramam

17 Reg't Ky. Vol.

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Pross: Marshall's Office  
Clarksville Tenn Aug 16<sup>th</sup>

Walter D. Cuch.  
Esq. Pross Marshal  
Forwards Abraham Nealon  
a prisoner charged with  
smuggling so request that he  
be sent to his Regt for trial.

17<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt



Post Office  
Clarksville Tennessee  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl R. S. Branger  
Comd'g 1st Div R. C.

I forward to your Head  
Quarters this morning, William Heaton  
of the 17<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols. He has been  
employed as a Detective at this  
Post, and while performing this  
duty, has smuggled persons through  
the lines on self interest; against whom  
charges had been prepared such as  
smuggling &c. He also has assisted  
in kidnapping negroes, one through  
his instrumentality was dangerously  
wounded but a few days ago while  
attempting to escape from his captors.

Col. Gilmore respectfully requests  
that Heaton be returned at once  
to his regiment; Col. R. M. Stout  
Comd'g.

One of the persons passed through  
the lines by Heaton, was Harris



2

Moran, in whose possession  
was found five bottles of Quinine.

Respectfully  
Obedt Wallace  
S & Thovest Marshal



Hebyle  
P. Co. 3

Wm

6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*William Hebyl*

*Private* Company *I*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *William Haby*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *I* Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded. Head.*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment.  
*2* Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Sept 10 20 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. G. Davidson*  
*1/24/77*

Clerk.



*W. H. R. R. R.*  
*Co. A* **4**

*(C. H. R.)*  
Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record /  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Gen H</i>										
<i>Gen H</i>										
<i>Gen H</i>										
<i>Gen H</i>										
<i>Gen H</i>										

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Red Bank Army Dep*, 1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*by Gen W. H. Morgan*

Copied by *LOH*



Sheet John B.  
Co. D.

Reg't M.V.

### Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Hooker 4th Co* *D 1 Ky. 1st Lt* *46 Feb 269 2 2*  
 Captured at *Waycross Ga* *4th 10* , 1863; brought from , and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,  
 Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for  
 Where he died , 186 ; of  
 Paroled at *6/5* *Post* *Dec 28* , 1863; reported at *46 Aug 14/64* , 186  
*Under Secy 2/64*

[OVER.]



*Heckman Joseph*

, Co.

Reg't *16*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



6

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Leah Wickman

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

Leah Ganger

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864

By

C. G. Seery

E. W. H. H. H.

C. P. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph H. Hickman desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Carington Ky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Hickman



Enrolled in the 6th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Vols.  
(No. 40.)

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York City*  
1. *Frank H. Sherman* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Book-keeper*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Joseph J. Mangin*, Esq., of *Coxsack*,  
*New York City*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *May*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Joseph J. Mangin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *May*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Coxsack*,  
this *21st* day of *May*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE me *E. M. Perry* Capt. *Joseph J. Mangin*  
*Procl. Mar. & Notary Public*  
*to Gen. & Co.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frank H. Sherman*,  
*drafted in 6th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Vols.*

*New York City, May 16th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*E. M. Perry* Capt.  
Provost Marshal, *to Gen. & Co.*

*E. W. Manning*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Deane*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6th* Dist. of *New York City*



Hedges, Adam

Co.

Regt Ky,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles L. Ledyard, being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 2 months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 1st day of April, 1861.

Witness: James C. Bell given

No. 54  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
1861  
 By Charles L. Ledyard  
of St. Louis, Mo.  
Discharged 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles L. Ledyard,  
 the son of Charles L. Ledyard,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 1st day of April, 1861.

Witness:

(A. O. O. K. A. N. A. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer  
 who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given to all recruits upon enlistment. A recruit's return in all cases provides payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit's return must, in all cases, be filed  
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both  
 enlistments as having returned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana* *Laurens*

I, *William H. Hays*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Hays*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Laurens*,  
this *10th* day of *April*, 186*5*.  
By *William H. Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hays*  
*Exam. on 10th April*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Hays*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a *free* man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *9* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hays* *Capt. Hays*  
*Laurens*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

*Mustered into the United States Service the 14 day of April 1865*  
*Wm. H. Hays* *Capt. Hays*  
*Laurens* *Exam. on 10th April*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter H. H. H. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years

Given at Washington D.C.  
the 14 day of April

Witness:  
James H. H. H.  
Walter H. H. H.

No. 100  
Volunteered at Washington  
By Walter H. H. H.  
Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Doctorey, That I am  
the of  
said years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of the

Witness:

(A. S. O. No. 7474.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—use to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and use to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to war, etc. A soldier is not in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier is not made, in all cases, by that who pays bounty, etc. The Regt and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

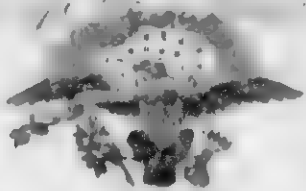


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington*

I, *William H. Hodge*, born in *Sevier*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *April*, 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Hodge*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *April*, 186*3*,  
before me

*John C. Smith, Notary Public*

*9th Dist. Kentucky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hodge*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Hodge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *1.68* eyes, *6.25* ears, *5.50* nose, *5.50* complexion, is *5.50*  
feet *6.50* inches high.

*John C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*  
*9th Dist. Kentucky*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of April 1863*  
*John C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*  
*9th Dist. Kentucky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_



Hedges James H.

2 Lt, Co G

1 Regt Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Nov 7 1864  
By Telegraph from Lexington 186  
To Lt Col Fairleigh

Is James W. Medges  
confin'd in any prison  
at Louisville. If so  
is whose custody is  
he

J. Harris Jackson  
Capt 2nd Regt.  
17 Nov 85 pd

546/01



His Excellency the Governor  
of the State of New York

Respectfully request  
to May I be permitted  
to see, for information  
as to whether the within  
named man is confined  
in the

By order of  
J. B. Tamm  
21st Dec. 1894  
J. B. Tamm  
J. B. Tamm

His Excellency the Governor  
of the State of New York  
Respectfully request  
to May I be permitted  
to see, for information  
as to whether the within  
named man is confined  
in the

Very Respectfully,  
J. B. Tamm

Respectfully request  
to May I be permitted  
to see, for information  
as to whether the within  
named man is confined  
in the

Very Respectfully,  
J. B. Tamm

Respectfully request  
to May I be permitted  
to see, for information  
as to whether the within  
named man is confined  
in the



Hedge, Wm.  
Reg't 1st Ky.  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





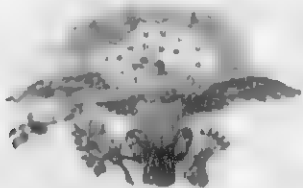


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



W. Sterling

I, William Hedger, born in Montgomery Co  
is the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **FIVE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hedger, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at W. Sterling  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, by William Hedger  
Before J. J. Acme

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer William Hedger  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

J. J. Acme  
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for a term of years or during the war, on the date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hedger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS, months and 11 years and Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Windsor, England the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: William Hedger

No. 12  
Wm Hedger  
 Volunteered at 2nd Starling  
Sept 12th 1864  
 By A. Ennis  
3rd Regiment of Regt. Co.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given up the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bonus is to receive a bonus in all cases where payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or must be given to the Adjutant General as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Morehead

I, William Hedger, born in Montgomery Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Hedger, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Morehead  
this 12th day of September, 1864 William Hedger  
Before J. J. Dennis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Hedger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

J. J. Dennis  
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, on date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_



Hedges, Geo.

Co.

Reg't

1st

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.....

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



~~Twenty~~ 101

George Hedges

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

J. W. Calkley

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt James M. Fidler

J. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Hedges desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for one YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Libanon, Mo.  
the 27 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

John C.yer

George Hedges



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Nelson*  
*George Hedges* born in the State  
of *New York* aged *30* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*J. W. Buckley* Esq. of *Nelson Co. Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty seventh* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *J. W. Buckley*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Ky*  
this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *George Hedges*  
By: *Wm. H. Hotten*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar*  
*40th Ky*

We certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. W. Buckley*, drafted in *Nelson Co. Ky* *Sept 19*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hotten*  
Provost Marshal.

*M. J. McNamee*  
Commissioner of Board.

*John C. Warrick*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Ky*



Hedrick. M.

Leape, Co.

35 Reg't 74 Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Major Frederick  
agent to be  
mustard as and  
sent Recording Service

Approved & forwarded  
Edward R. [unclear]  
St Col Camp  
35th [unclear]  
in [unclear]



Cincinnati Ky Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt John H. Knight  
Louisville Ky  
Sir

I was commissioned 2nd Lieut. Recruiting  
Service, in 35<sup>th</sup> Ky Mounted Volunteers  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1863 to recruit a  
company for the 35<sup>th</sup> Ky Mt Vol. I was  
qualified to said Commission on 8<sup>th</sup> of June  
and Elected Captain on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
date of my Commission as Capt. Co K  
35<sup>th</sup> Ky Mt. Vol.

I desired a Muster in to date the 2<sup>nd</sup> May as  
2nd Lieut and a Muster out to date with  
my Commission as Captain.

Respectfully

M. Hedrick

Capt Co K 35<sup>th</sup> Ky Mt Vol

A B. I will be up in a few days for  
a Muster of the remainder of my company  
(with 50)  
M. H.



Keeland, James.

P. Co. H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James H. H. H.*

*Private*      *Company H*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19 20 1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Hurland*.  
Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *1st*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded*, *Left foot*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *1st* Corps, dated

*Sept 10 - 20 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. A. Davidson*  
*11/10/76*

Clerk.



Heeley  
I. Co. A

James J.  
2 Reg't Ky Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*James J. Hester*  
Private. Company *P. 42*

*12* Regiment of *Mississippi*

Volunteers at the battle of *Franklin*

*Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *James J. Heeler*  
Rank. *Private* Company *F* Regiment. *12*  
Arm. *Infantry* State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Franklin*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded Slightly in the face*

Date of casualty *Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *12* Regiment.  
/ Brigade. *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated *Asheville Tenn.*  
*Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Official report book No -*  
*Meil. Div. Tenn. Page 390*

*E. B. Carroll*  
*1.11.77*

Clerk.



Heenan Barry

Co. B

34 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

Louisville, Ky. *Feby 8th 1865*

Sir:

*Barney Heman*

A member of your *Regt Co B* has ~~this day~~ been arrested as a Diserter, and delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, *5th District of Kentucky*, the customary reward of Thirty Dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which amount, Thirty Dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next Pay Roll.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*A. M. Tucker*  
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

To Commanding Officer

*31st* Regiment

*Ky Volunteer Infantry*



Heffernan, Eugene  
Regt Ky,  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. H. H. desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 18 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin  
this 10th day of May

Witness.

No. Five

Enlisted 10th

By Wm. H. H.

Regiment of  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. H. H. do certify, That I am the  
father of Wm. H. H. that the  
child Wm. H. H. is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at Franklin  
this 10th day of May

Witness



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Greenville*

I, *George W. ...*, born in *...*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *...* day of *...*  
186*2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at *...*

this *...* day of *...*

Before me, *...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *...*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*...* eyes *...* hair *...* complexion *...* feet *...* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Thompson, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 26 years and 2  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah, Ky.  
the 11th day of September 1862

Witness

Kentucky Volunteers.

No. ....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Thompson, Do (CERTIFY) That I am the  
father of William H. Thompson, that the  
said William H. Thompson is 26 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Paducah, Ky.  
the 11th day of September 1862

Witness



STATE OF  
*Mississippi*



TOWN OF  
*Thosville*

I, *George Washington*, born in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *21* years, and by occupation *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *January* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Washington*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Thosville*

This *1st* day of *January* 186*2*

Before me, *John H. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Washington* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes blue* hair *brunet* complexion *fair* height *5' 4"* inches high

*John H. ...*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Regarty, Cornelius*  
*Reg't City,*  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 4

Cornelius Hegarty

Enlisted as Seaman

As Substitute for

H. C. Calhoun

On the 2 day of Dec 1864

By

Capt. James M. Fisher

J. B. Merrill

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 14



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Correclius Hegarty desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon N.H.  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

J. A. Cooley  
J.

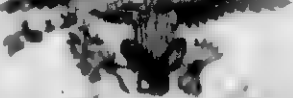
Correclius Hegarty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Shelby County

I, William H. Hargis born in the State  
of England aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. B. Conway Esq., of Shelby County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said H. B. Conway DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelby County  
this 2 day of Dec, 1864.  
Signed William H. Hargis James H. Hargis  
Capt. H. B. Conway

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. B. Conway  
Shelby County drafted in Shelby County 1st Dec 1864  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

James H. Hargis

Provost Marshal

J. S. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of 64



Reg.

No. ~~5~~

Cornelius Hester

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

W. C. Cotnam

On the 2 day of Dec. 1864

By

Capt. James H. Fidler

W. B. Mearns

John C. Blauvelt

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of 1



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Cornelius Hegarty desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon N.  
the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS

J. A. Crocker Cornelius Hegarty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*King's County*  
 I, Kennethus Hegarty born in the State  
 of England, aged 20 years, and by  
 occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
M. C. Coloway Esq., of Shelby Co.  
Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said M. C. Coloway, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec  
 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at:

this 2 day of Dec, 1864, at Lebanon  
Amos M. Hooper Kennethus Hegarty  
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. C. Coloway  
"Drafted Nov. 17", 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 8  
 inches high.

Amos M. Hooper

Provost Marshal

J. S. Minnicks

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of



*He glar, Jerry M.*  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No.

*John H. [unclear]*  
Enlisted in *Co. [unclear]*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John H. [unclear]*  
On the *25* day of *Dec* 186*4*

BY

*Wm. H. [unclear]*  
*R. A. [unclear]*  
*C. D. [unclear]*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of *[unclear]*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John M. Haggler*  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*17* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

*J. M. Haggler*  
*James M. Haggler*



*Constitutional Council of the State of New York*

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*State of New York*  
*County of Hamilton*  
*born in the State of*  
*aged 21 years, and by occupation a*

*Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with*  
*John G. Smith, Esq., of the*  
*State of New York,*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23d* day of *March* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John G. Smith, Esq.,* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23d* day of *March* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *State of New York*  
this *23d* day of *March* 186*4*, before *Henry A. Mitchell* } *Derek M. Hazleton*  
*Notary Public*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John G. Smith* graduated in *Co. A 12th Regt.*  
*Sept. 2d 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal

*H. G. H. H.*  
Commissioner of Board.

*B. P. B. B.*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment *Dist. of Hamilton*



No.

*for J. S. [unclear]*  
Enlisted at *Cambridge,*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*for [unclear] [unclear]*  
On the *25* day of *April* 186*4*

BY

*Major [unclear]*

*P. O. [unclear]*

*E. J. [unclear]*

Board of Enrollment

*Dist of [unclear]*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James S. Heggler  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cambridgeport  
the 15 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Dr. J. J. [illegible] James S. Heggler



Enrolled to Capital Co. S.D. No 9, Dist. Ky

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Carrington

1. Jerry M. Haggler

born in the State of

Canada

aged

27

years, and by occupation a

Laborer

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John owned by Sam Gordon Esq., of

Carrington

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of November 1864, and having thus agreed with said John owned by Sam Gordon Esq., I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of November 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Carrington

this 25 day of November 1864

before Henry A. Mitchell

Notary Public for Kentucky

Jerry M. Haggler

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John owned by Sam Gordon Esq. drafted in Carrington Co. S.D. Ky  
6 Dist. Ky Sept 24 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell  
Provost Marshal

A. L. Hagg  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Beckwith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



*Heinrich Peter*  
*C. Co. 7th* 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Peter Heinback  
Private Company H  
1st Regiment of Ky. Inf.  
Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.  
on Stone River, Tenn.  
From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

Prepared &



# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Peter Weinback,  
*Rank,* Private, Company K, Regiment, 1st  
*Arm,* Inf. State, Kentucky  
*Place of casualty,* Murfreesboro, or Stone River, Tenn.  
*Nature of casualty,* Wounded - left leg, slightly.  
*Date of casualty,* from Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the Regiment,  
 Brigade, 2nd. Division. 14th Corps, dated Jan. 6, 1863.  
 Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 400.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Edw. G. Gribbick*

*Co. B* Company *A. I.*

*5th* Regiment of *Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

*Wm. G. Gribbick*

*Wm. G. Gribbick*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Peter J. Smith*  
 Rank, *1st Lt.*, Company *A.*, Regiment, *1st*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *N.Y.*  
 Place of casualty, *Battle before Newfrederick*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded - left leg, slight*  
 Date of casualty, *Not stated*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* *Regiment*,  
*89th* *Inf.* *Div.*, *Corps*, *dated* *in the battle*  
*before Newfrederick as far as is noted by the*  
*Regt. Surgeon up to the date of the battle.*  
*Detached from report signed by J. C. Pittman*  
*Major. Col. Comdg. 1st* *in 2nd* *in 1899*

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
 Clerk.  
*12-17-99*



Keinlach, John  
Co. 9 Regt Ky.

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



五

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of the records.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.	State.	Arm of Service.	Records of	Vol. Page	Vol. Page
<i>Heinrich John P. 2 Ky.</i>						<i>M. K. 3693</i>	
Captured at <i>Manassas July 21, 1861</i>			confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>				<i>186</i>
Admitted to Hospital at							
where he died							
Paroled at			<i>May 11, 1862</i>			<i>reported at Camp Parole, Md.</i>	<i>186</i>
Copied by <i>J. C. L.</i>							



Heinman,

Co.

John  
Dixley.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charge

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Ed. John Kiehn*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

No. *1111*  
*John Kiehn*  
 Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*Mar 21* 18*64*  
 By *Capt Wm Mangum*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18*64*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*  
*Louisville*

I *John H. Hines*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years.  
and by occupation *Tobaccoist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th* day of *February*, 18 *62* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Hines* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *29th* day of *February*, 18 *62*  
*John H. Hines*  
*John H. Hines*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Hines*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*49 1/2* inches high

*10th* Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Heisler, Michael  
Reg't - Ky,  
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. ...

Guadalupe H. Miller

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Samuel C. Phillips

On the 7 day of Dec, 1864

By

John W. ...

Samuel C. Phillips  
C. G. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

John W. ...  
Dist. of Delaware



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Heister, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>two</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 17 day of December

WITNESSES:

C. M. Folsom

Michael Heister

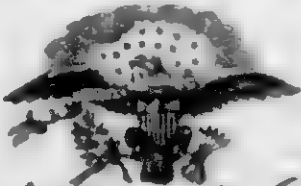


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Michael Heiler, born in the State of Germany, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Boiler Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel J. Phillips, Esq., of Providence to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel J. Phillips, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to by

this  
Before

Michael Heiler

Not enrolled to serve

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel J. Phillips, drafted in Providence, December 17th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Providence



*Seldon, John*  
Reg't *Ky,*  
Co.

**4 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

**2**

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**2**

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. W. Chadler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John A. Chadler  
son of

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
Oct 4 1864.  
By Chas. W. Chadler  
Regiment of 4th Regt of N.Y. Inf.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
4th Reg't of N.Y. Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Union Co

I, John Hildon born in Union Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hildon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

April 1864.

BEFORE

John Hildon  
John Hildon  
John Hildon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

W. L. Burdell  
Surgeon Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hildon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

Charles H. Hildon  
4th Regiment of Ky Mtd I Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at Union Co



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

*Hilton John*

*20*

*45*

*N.Y.*

*1*

*, and*

*, 186 ; brought from*

Captured at ..

confined at Richmond, Va.,

*, 186*

*, 186 ; treated for*

*, 186 ; of*

*, 186*

*, 186 ; reported at*

[OVER.]

Admitted to Hospital at ..

Where he died

Paroled at ..

*See 4 N.Y.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Heston John*

*P*

*4*

*KY*

*I*

*I*

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 186 ; brought from

, and

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

Paroled at

, 186

; reported at

, 186

*No record sub. to June 7/64.*

*14912-6-88*

*See 45 KY*

[OVER.]



*Helmer, Samuel*

*Reg't Ky,*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Acme Tunnel

Enlisted at Wm. J. J. J. J.

As Substitute for

W. H. J. J. J.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861

By

J. H. J. J. J.

H. J. J. J. J.

J. H. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollment.

In Dist. of Kentucky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Wilson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>two</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

6<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept. 1861

WITNESSES:

John A. Wilson

Samuel Wilson

John A. Wilson



(No. 30.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Wentling Green

I, Samuel Nelson born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Eq., of Wentling Green

Wentling Green to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fourth day of Sept., 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Wentling Green, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of Sept.

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wentling Green,  
this 4th day of Sept., 1864

By Wentling Green

Samuel Nelson  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wentling Green,  
Wentling Green, drafted in Wentling Green,  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Light eyes Red hair Fair complexion; is five feet 10  
inches high.

Wentling Green

Provost Marshal

W. Nelson

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky



No. 2

Walter Sargent

Enlisted at 111 1/2 St. N. E.

As Substitute for

H. H. Higgins

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept., 1861

By

J. G. Wilson

H. J. Wilson

J. H. Bayley

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Providence



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel McGowan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:


Wm. H. Kelley Capt. U.S. Army. Samuel McGowan  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army March  
Enlisted into the United States service on 4 September 1864.  
Wm. H. Kelley Capt. U.S. Army  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Burlington

I, Samuel Nelson born in the State  
of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. M. Higdon Esq., of Burlington  
Harrison County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the first day of Sept., 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said H. M. Higdon I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of Sept.  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864  
Signed H. M. Higdon Captain  
H. M. Higdon

Samuel Nelson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. M. Higdon  
Regiment, drafted to See Two Years  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is five feet 10 1/2  
inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky



*Helman, Martin*

, Co.

Reg't *149*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William H. H. H. H. desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one years and one months of age,  
That I am single months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The

Witness

4th March 1864

No. 12  
Volunteered at Cambridge 1864  
By William H. H. H.  
Regiment 1st  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of 1st  
last served in Company 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, parent, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I

said  
do hereby freely give my consent to my volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

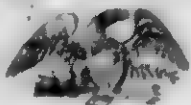
Given at  
The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, John Gilley born in Laurel  
in the State of Mississippi aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 1st day of July, 1862, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John Gilley do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Laurel  
this 1st day of July 1862.  
By John M. Stephens J.M.S.

day of

Laurel  
July 1862

John Gilley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gilley

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
5' 10" eyes, blue hair, complected complexion, 5' 10" inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Helms, Nelson*

Co.

*Reg't 1st Ky.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 3

Nelson Helms

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

William H. Wise

On the 8<sup>d</sup> day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt James M. Fidler

F. B. Merimee

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Key



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Helms desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>full</sup> THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
34 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Chenoweth  
the 3d day of Oct 1864

WITNES.


J. Helms Nelson Helms



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Hardin County  
 1. Lebanon Holmes born in the State of Canada, aged 34 years, and by  
 occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William H. Wise Esq., of Hardin Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3d day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W. H. Wise, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3d day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

at

Hardin Co

by

Lebanon Holmes

Capt and Pro Marshal

4 Oct 64

by

W. H. Wise

Esq.

of

Hardin Co

Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Wise, drafted in Hardin Co, Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, high complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

by

M. H. Hite

Pro Marshal

by

L. B. Maximer

Consul General of Hardin

by

John C. Maximer

Surgeon of Hardin

by

Board of Enrollment of

4 Oct 64

by

W. H. Wise

Esq.

of

Hardin Co

Ky



*Heltor, Allen*

Co.

*Reg't 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Allen Hutton*  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
 That I am *freely* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Given at \_\_\_\_\_)  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

*W. J. Adams*

No. *2834*  
*Allen Hutton*  
 Volunteered at *Salpaville Ky*  
*27th Sept* 18*63*  
 By *W. J. Adams*  
*45th Regiment of Ky 106*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

This \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ COUNTY OF *Magoffin*

I, *Allen Hutton* born in *Russell Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *27th* day of *September*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Allen Hutton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at *Salisbury Ky* this *27* day of *Sept*, 18*63*.  
*Allen Hutton*  
Deputy *W. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
impairment, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Allen Hutton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes light hair light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high*

*45* Regiment of *Ky* *United* Volunteers,  
*W. S. Adams* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Kelton*

Co.

*George*

Reg't

*Ny.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Little, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months, years and  
That I am 28 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Salzer Mills, N.Y.  
The 24 day of Sept, 1863)

Witness

No. 411 29  
George Little  
Volunteered at Salzer Mills, N.Y.  
Sept 24 1863  
By H. S. Adams  
145 Regiment of N.Y. Vol.

12 months enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
14 Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF

I, *George Patton* born in *Patrick Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years *5* months  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *27th* day of *September*, 186*3*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Patton* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal of office at *Salisbury, Va* this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
By *George Patton*  
Witness *H. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Orders of the Adjutant General, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities, which would render him unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as described, he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue Eyes, black hair, do. 18* years, 18 *6* feet — inches high

*115th* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*H. S. Adams*  
*3*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



Heltan, J. M.  
Reg't Ky.

Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards.

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No

*J M Altman*

Enlisted at

*Lowell Mass*

As Substitute for

*Alb Kauter*

On the

*1* day of *August*, 186*4*

By

*Geo W Munnack* *Sergeant*

*Wm A Harvey* *Sergeant*

*J J Bell* *Sergeant*

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

*Massachusetts*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. M. Hilton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of August 1861

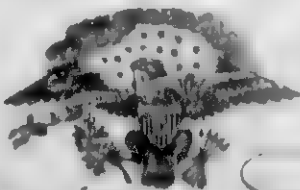
WITNESS:

E. J. Johnson J. M. Hilton  
witness



# SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Hillen, aged Eighteen years, and by  
of George, occupation a farmer  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 , Esq., of *Lexington*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Alb. K. H. H. H., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

## DEVON

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *W. A. Nelson*

1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
 inches high.

*John M. Adams*

*Provost Marshal.*

Will R. Norbeck

Commissioner of Board.

*T S Bell*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of N.Y.



No

96

John H. Hutton

Enlisted at

Freeville N.Y.

As Substitute for

Alb. Pearson

On the 8 day of August, 1864.

By

G. W. Hornum Capt  
H. L. & Henry W. W. W.  
J. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of New York



John Nelson

GIVEN at

the

day of

**WITNESS:**

WITNESS:  
J. Chua

I am his letter  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *John M. Helton* born in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Albion Ransom* Esq., of *Louisville* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Albion Ransom* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* this *8th* day of *August*, 186*4* BEFORE *Albion Ransom* *Esq.* *of the same County*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Albion Ransom* of *Louisville Ky*, and in *5th* *Can. Dist. Ky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*Albion Ransom*  
Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*



Shelton,

J. W.

Reg't

Ky,

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF *Warren*

I, *L. H. Miller*, born in *Richmond Va*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1863, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *J. H. Miller* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whatsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Day's Valley Ky* this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1863  
By *J. H. Miller*  
Witness *J. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, *S. L. Adams* that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the provisions of the Act of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects, and is qualified in every way to perform the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, *S. L. Adams* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *L. H. Miller* (last)  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, sane and well, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he was of lawful age, and that he was physically qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
lute soldier. I have also examined him with respect to recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black eyes, black hair dark complexion, is 6 feet 1 1/2 inches high*

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
*J. S. Adams* RECRUITING OFFICER



Helmerston, James  
Reg't Ky,

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James Helgeson*, bearing to JOHN F. CHER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *Twelve months*,  
That I am *Eighteen* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the service, nor on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order of a court of inquiry, and I know no impediment to my  
serving lawfully as a Soldier, as in and to the said *Twelve months*,  
given at *Portland, Me.* *James Helgeson*  
this *14th* day of *May*, 1865.

Witness

*Calvin J. Daugherty*

No. *35*

*James Helgeson*  
*Winnond & Chisholm, Boyd Co Ky*  
*Enly 14th 1865*  
By *Am L Matzky*  
*H 5th Regt of Mounted Cal*

Declared before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, that I am the  
father, mother, guardian, or next of kin of the  
above named minor, and I  
certify that he is the  
son of \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, that I am the  
father, mother, guardian, or next of kin of the  
above named minor, and I  
certify that he is the  
son of \_\_\_\_\_



STATE OF Kennebec COUNTY OF Broad

and by occupation a *Wagoner* I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *Feb*, 1863, to serve as a

The first of these was that  
 - this 14th day of July 1863, I, James H. Peterson  
 of the County of ... State of ...  
 do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County of ... State of ...  
 In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County, at the City of ... this 14th day of July 1863.  
 James H. Peterson  
 Clerk of the County of ... State of ...

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Gray Dark Light

### INTERVIEWING OFFICER

George Matney



Helvinstone, Thomas

Co.

Regt 14.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. *Hiram Helvinstine*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of ONE YEAR. He declares,  
 That I am *Twenty one* years and *months of age*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at *Poplar Plains 1st*  
 The *20* day of *August* 1863

Witness  
*Thomas H. Larimore*

No.

*Hiram Helvinstine*  
 Entered at *Poplar Plains Fleming Co Ky*  
 the *20th* August 1863  
 By *Thomas H. Larimore*  
*45* Regiment of *Ky, 2d*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Thomas H. Larimore*  
 of *Poplar Plains* in  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of *one year*.  
 Given at *Poplar Plains*  
 The *20* day of *August* 1863

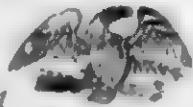
Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Fleming*

I, *Hiram Holvensten* born in *Fleming* County  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August*, 1868,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Hiram Holvensten* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Poplar Plains*

this *20* day of *August*, 1868.  
By *Thos H. Lawrence*

*Hiram Holvensten*  
*Hiram*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph G. Hobbs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fine* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*1st* Regiment of *Me*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Thos H. Lawrence*



*Spinnaway Henry*

*P. Co. C.*

**7** Reg't **K3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>Herrinway</i>											
<i>Henry Van</i>											

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*appears to be all that he has written. Transferred to Section 1.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *[Signature]*



Hammond L. L. C.

Co. K

3 Reg't Fy. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Hemingdon C. L. C.	3	Ky	1st K	Co							
Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862					confined at Richmond, Va.					7732	186
Admitted to Hospital at											
where he died											
Paroled at Richmond Ky Sep 4 1862					reported at Camp Parole, Md.,					186	
at C. C. Thos - No date											
Description					Copied by A J						



*Hemphill, John W.*  
Reg't *4.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Humphill desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Hopkinsville, Ky this 13th day of Dec 1863 I swear herewith  
Witness: Capt J. P. Cummings picture

No. 3  
Private  
John W. Humphill  
Volunteered at Hopkinsville Ky  
December 13th 1863,  
By Capt J. P. Cummings  
3rd Ky Regiment of Heavy Art  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

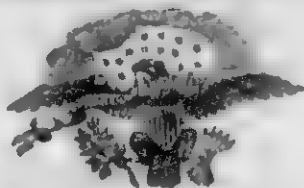
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Hopkinsville*

I, *John W. Humphill* born in *Memphisville*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Humphill* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hopkinsville Ky*  
this *Thirtieth* day of *Dec* 1863.  
Baron *Capt J. P. Cummings*

*John W. Humphill*  
*Heck*  
*My true*  
*st. neath his hat*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*P. M. T. McLaughlin*  
*Surgeon 3rd Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Humphill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches*  
high.

*Co. B*

*3rd Regt Cavalry Volunteers,*

Gov. Print Off July, 1863

*Capt J. P. Cummings*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



352nd  
Capt. Wm.

8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2  
1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

2



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *W. H. Smith* \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *Capt* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment *1* \_\_\_\_\_

Arm *Infantry* \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty *Dead* \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_; Month *July*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *95th Regt*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*Clark.*



Henderson Charles

Reg't

Key

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



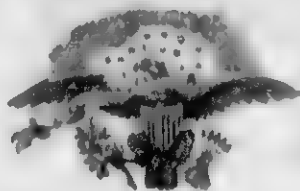




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John A. Smith*, born in *Smith, N.Y.*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Smith*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smith, N.Y.*  
this *1st* day of *January*, 186*2*.  
By *John A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Smith*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*.

NOV PRINT OFF July, 1861

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Henderson, Hugh*

Reg't

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



OFFICE OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

R. S. HENDERSON

MAJOR, U. S. A.

*For the purpose of the*  
*of the 1st of the*  
*of the 1st of the*



OFFICE OF  
Medical Director of Transportation.

Philadelphia Pa. 11/1/1864.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the matter of the Medical Director of Transportation, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
R. S. Henderson



Henderson J. L.  
P., Co. F, 20 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. L. Henderson*  
Private Company *F*

*20<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ay*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

Ret. July 24. Aug. 13, 1864.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. I. Henderson*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment, *20<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Ball left thumb & right*

Date of casualty, *not stated*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment*,  
*Brigade*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Division, *23<sup>d</sup>* Corps, dated from *July 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*to Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Not signed*

*(Page 7, Index 50, 10, 9)*

*M. L. Litzgus*

Clerk.

*18-23-1880.*



V  
Henderson, James  
P. I. 22 Reg't  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm. of  
Service

Co.

Captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ; brought from

, and

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

, 186

[OVER.]



*7* Renderson James T.

, Co.

Reg't *7th*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James T. Henderson*

Enlisted at *Cornington Ky*

As Substitute for

*Thomas Matlock*

On the *25* day of *May*, 186*4*

By

*G. W. Berry* *Major*

*& N. H. Kier's Comd*

*& P. D. Kier's Comd*

Board of Enrollment,

*Co. Dist. of Kentucky*

Printed



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *James. J. Henderson* desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
*20* years and *8* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Covington Ky*  
the *20* day of *May 1864*

WITNESS:

*J. T. Moore*  
*Bo Mar Gil*

*James. J. Henderson*



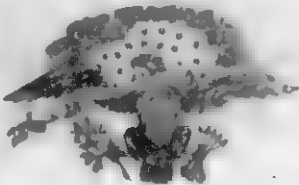
Added to Muster Roll of 1st M. C. R. Co.  
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cornington

I, James S. Henderson  
of Cananda, West,  
occupation a Carpenter

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of Cornington, Kenton

Thomas Matlock  
County, Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 20th day of May, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Thomas Matlock, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of May, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cornington Ky

this 20th day of May, 1864

Before me, J. B. May, Clerk of the Court

J. B. May, Clerk of the Court

James S. Henderson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Matlock

drafted in Kenton Co. S. D. 1. C. 1st Regt. West

of May 16th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

J. B. May, Clerk of the Court  
Provost Marshal of the Court

E. P. B. B. B. B.  
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. B. B. B. B.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky



June 1903

Key

June 1903

Key

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 6th District of Ky. in the  
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

EIGHTH DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

186

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a letter or report.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or closing.]*



*Henderson John*

Reg't *K*

Co.

2

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 235-

John Henderson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Fredrick Van Eggen

On the 19 day of January, 1863

By

E. M. Anderson Pres.

W. R. Hervey Com.

J. S. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

at Dist. of Ky.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 19 day of January 1862

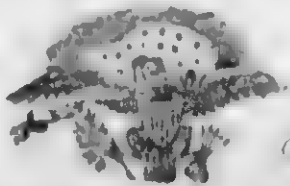
WITNES:

C. T. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_ John Henderson




## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  Covington  
I, John Henderson born in the State  
of Kentucky aged 54 years, and by  
occupation a School Teacher  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Esq., of Liverpool

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of January, 1865 and having thus agreed with said Frederick J. Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this 19 day of February 1883 \_\_\_\_\_ John Hennarson  
 Before \_\_\_\_\_  
 Capt. A. M. M. 2-4 Div  
 atty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 19 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Haggard, of Jefferson, Va., dated in 3d Nov 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Акт. № 397

*Gymnoclad*

**Provost Marshal**

Will T. Henry

### Communion of Board

*T. J. Bell*

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of 1st



No 933

John Henderson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Friedrich van Seyer

On the 12 day of January 1862 -

By

E. M. Macdonald Pres

W. R. Hervey Corr

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Henderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 12 day of January 1863.

Witness:

C. T. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_ John Henderson







**Enclosures.**

## Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

## Med. Certificates

### Med. Dcs. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

## Furlough or L. of A.

### Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

### Transfer to Hosp'l

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page		Vol. Page	
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service			Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Andrew James H.</i>				<i>Capt. Salleygo let.</i>		<i>mine Roll</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>8</i>		
				<i>Ky Home Guards</i>						
Captured at										
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at										

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 186 , of

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by *J. C. H.*



*Penitentiary, 2001 St.  
West Broadway  
Co. & George Charles Regt City*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Part.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Andrew Levi A.</i>			<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Home Guards</i>		<i>mus. Roll</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>9</i>		
<p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____.</p> <p>where he died _____, 186____.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky.</i>, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p>										

Copied by *J. C. H.*



*Henderson, Robert C.*

....., Co. ....

Reg't *Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert J. Henderson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* year, Do declare,  
That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Clinton, N.Y.*  
The *4* day of *August* 186*3*.

Witness  
*Geo. Garcia*

*Robert J. Henderson*

No. *Robert J. Henderson*  
Volunteered at *Clinton, N.Y.*  
By *H. B. Leland* 186*3*.  
*15* Regiment of *N.Y. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do certify, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin, of the said *—*, that the  
said *—* is *—* years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of *—* months.

GIVEN at  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Cocaine*

I, *Robert J. Henderson* born in *Greenup County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do solemnly acknowledge to have volunteered

ed this *Tenth* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert J. Henderson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cocaine* *Kentucky*  
this *11* day of *Aug* 186*3*

Before *W. B. Titus* *Robert J. Henderson*

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert J. Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, sandy hair, height 5 ft 8 in, weight 145 lbs, 9 inches high.*

*45* Regiment of *45* *Volunteers,*  
*W. B. Titus* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Anderson*

*Capt. Village*

*(Co. Maine) and Reg't*

*Other*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Copied by *[Signature]*



Henderson

Reg't

Co.

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Starks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20th day of August, 1864.

Witness.

John H. Starks

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

1864,

By John H. Starks

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John J. Young born in Massachusetts  
 is the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,  
 and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 10th day of April 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Young do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Massachusetts  
 this 10th day of April 1864  
 BEFORE J. A. Rice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young  
Attest my hand 4th day of April 1864  
 EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Young  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has 24 years of age, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
 feet 7 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers  
 Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

J. Young

Numbered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of April 1864 at Massachusetts



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

dearing to VOLUNTEER

I, William Henderson,  
 a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of four  
 months or age, four  
 that I have never been drafted by the United States in consequence of a  
 court-martial, or in any other manner, and that I am of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for

at the day of

Witness

No. 34

William Henderson

Volunteered at Falmouth Me  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
 By Simon Rice 4488  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Me 2<sup>nd</sup>

DECLARATION IN CASE OF MINOR

Declarer being the  
 father of the  
 child of age, and a  
 citizen of the United States of the

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Stoddard*

I, *William Henderson* born in *Bracken Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18 *64* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Henderson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War

sworn and subscribed to, at *Stoddard* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18 *64* *William Henderson*  
I repeat *Simon Rice* *notary* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph L. Hobbs*  
EXAMINER - SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was free from all bodily defects, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that he is not a convict, and is entitled to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This so her has  
eyes, ears, nose, mouth, throat, chest, back, arms, legs, and feet.

Regiment of *Simon Rice* Volunteers,  
PROVINCING OFFICER



*Heridson, W.*

Co. *B*

*4* Reg't *E. I. I.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. *11*  
*Wenderson*  
of Company *D*  
*4th* Regiment of Illa. *by* *Inftry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*4* Killed



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*J. Henderson*

Rank:

Company:

*D* Regiment: *4th*

Arm:

*Infantry*

State:

*Pa.*

Nature of Casualty:

*killed while engaged in action*

*"Report on file for killed, shown July 24th & 25th by, as date of death"*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY--(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

*Death at battle on the 4th of July 1861*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*not dated or signed*

REMARKS

*Chd. 5th Mo. 1861*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH &c.

*Wm. J. Thompson*  
*Aug 11th 61*

Clerk.

(170)



*Henderson Wm C.*

Reg't *104*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Henderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Murfreesville  
The 20 day of Dec 1862

Witness:  
A J Bailey  
Capt 27<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Ylince  
No. 4

William C. Henderson  
Volunteered at Murfreesville  
20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862  
By Captain Bailey  
27<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William C. Henderson* born in *Grayson County*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *Dec* 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Henderson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hammondsville Ky* this *1st* day of *Dec* 1862  
before *Wm C. Henderson*  
*Wm C. Henderson*  
*27th Nov*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm C. Henderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C. Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has  *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 3 inches*  
high.

Gov. Patent Nov. July, 1862

*27th* Regiment of *Ky*  
*A. J. Bailey*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Henderson. Jm*

Reg't

*Key.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records ..  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Sullivan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order to leave the corporation of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 10th day of March

Witness:

J. R. R. R.

Wm J Sullivan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William J. Sullivan

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

April 10 1864,

By Wm J Sullivan

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

San Francisco

Volunteers

I, William Henderson born in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wasson this 10th day of April 1864. William Henderson  
W. P. Hale  
 Ber. 22

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Young  
Examining Surgeon  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes dark hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers  
 Recruiting Officer

(A. S. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of April 1864, at Wasson

W. P. Hale



*Anderson* *M. D.*  
*Capt. Stalder*  
*Co. Horse Guard Reg't* *Key*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

### Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Anderson</i>	<i>M. J.</i>		<i>Capt. Salasgo Co.</i>			<i>Trans No 426 S</i>				
			<i>Ky. Home Guards</i>							
Captured at										
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky.</i>										

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

, 186 , of

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by *JCH*

✓



*Handwritten: Hendrick James H.  
Reg't Ky.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Designations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 44

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Regt.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James D. Hamilton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Two years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Washington, D.C.  
the 24 day of October 1861.

Witness:

John C. Smith James D. Hamilton  
Adj. Gen. & Sec. of War

Witnessed the same at the War Office, 24 October 1861.  
John C. Smith  
Adj. Gen. & Sec. of War



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Woodcock born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

W. H. Johnson Esq., of Barren County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said W. H. Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barren County, Ky.

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

Before me,

W. H. Johnson  
Esq. of Barren County, Ky.

James H. Woodcock

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. H. Johnson as Marshall, drafted in Barren County, Ky. 19 September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. H. Johnson

Provost Marshal.

N. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

3d Dist. of Kentucky



No. 64

Harold Lewis

Enlisted at Sevier County

As Substitute for

W. H. [unclear]

On the 22 day of October, 1862.

By

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ty



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Hendrick desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

W. H. Allen Capt. 1st Reg. N.C. Inf.  
Adj. Gen. of the 1st Reg. N.C. Inf.

James H. Hendrick  
Private 1st Reg. N.C. Inf.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James W. Henderson, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm. H. Johnson Esq., of Hudson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm. H. Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

Before

Wm. H. Johnson  
Esq.  
Notary Public

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. H. Johnson, drafted in Massachusetts, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Johnson  
Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. Johnson  
Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of New York



Hendrick, C. C.

Reg't

Kcy.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 917

C. H. Henriches

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. L. Russell

On the 10 day of Jan, 1863

By

S. M. Macdonald Pres

N. L. Harvey Com

J. S. Jew Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. H. Handrick desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Parisville  
the 10 day of January 1865.

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell


C. H. Handrick



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William C. Kimbrough born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. L. Russell Esq., of Adrian  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said J. L. Russell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10

day of

January

1863

Before

Wm. C. Kimbrough  
Capt. Wm. Kimbrough

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. L. Russell of Adrian County Ky., drafted 3 Miss Ky., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Adult draft 3 years

Wm. C. Kimbrough

Provost Marshal

Will A. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky



No 217

C. H. Hendricks

Enlisted at Parisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. L. Kussell

On the 10 day of Jan'y, 1863

By

E. M. Manna 10 Pres

M. R. Hervey Com

J. L. Lee Secy

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. H. Hendricks desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 10 day of January 1863

WITNESS:

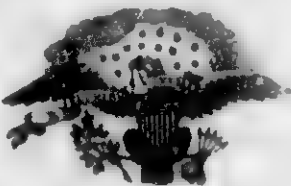
C. J. Campbell

C. H. Hendricks



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

1. Char. D. Hendricks born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said L. Russell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
 this 1st day of January 1882.

**REPORT** H. W. Winkler

Capt R. M. Mendenhall

L. O. Hendricks  
Dear Sir

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. Russell  
Oldham, drafted in 24th Dist of N.Y.  
Jan 10th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 10 inches high. Anti Draft 3 yrs

*Erasmacis*

## Provost Marshal

Will do better.

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Wm. Lee Ky



*Henrichs, James*

, Co.

Reg't

*NG*

*2*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 633

James Hendricks

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Hamilton

On the 7 day of Nov, 1864

By

E. H. Munroe

W. R. Harvey

J. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hendricks desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

Le. Campbell

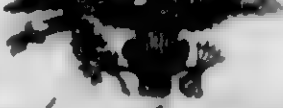
James Hendricks  
man



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Hendricks born in the State of Ohio aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  Jas Hamilton Esq. of Bullitt County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jas Hamilton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 9 day of Nov, 1864 by James Hendricks Private  
Capt. B. M. Smith  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas Hamilton of Bullitt County Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

E. W. Smith  
 Provost Marshal.

Will R. Sierver  
 Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



No. 573

James Hendrick

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Hamilton

On the 9 day of Nov, 1864

By

E. W. Wmuck Pres

W. M. Herveyleon

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

S Dist. of OK



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hendricks desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES

W. L. Campbell

James Hendricks  
himself



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, James Hendricks born in the State  
of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James Hamilton Esq., of Bellitt County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9 day of Nov, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said James Hamilton, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky his  
this 9 day of Nov 1864 James X Hendricks  
Before W. W. W. W. W. Mark  
Capt. W. W. W. W. W.

9/14

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Hamilton

of Bellitt County, drafted in 4th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

W. W. W. W. W.

Provost Marshal

W. W. W. W. W.

Commissioner of Board

W. W. W. W. W.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist of Ky



*Andrews H. J.*  
Co.                      Reg't  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Single years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Paul, Minn. by  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1893

Witness:  
Light Lawrence

No. 7-107  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

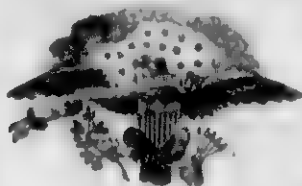
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kendrick

Franklin

I, William P. Hendricks born in Kent Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a Brick Mason. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Hendricks do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Ky. } William P. Hendricks  
this 20th day of February 1865. } mark  
Before Capt Lawrence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6  
feet over 1/2 inches high.

Capt Lawrence

14 Regiment of Y. L. L. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



*H. Smith May*  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to--**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hendricks desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year To DEDUCE  
That I am twenty four years and 10 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

one year  
James Hendricks  
father  
of  
William Hendricks

9 ft 10 in  
14 lbs

No. 1000  
William Hendricks  
Volunteered at 18  
By 18  
Regiment of 18  
enlistment; last served in Company 1  
Reg't of 18  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 18 Do declare, That I am the  
18 of 18 that the  
18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of 18

Given at 18  
The 18 day of 18

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *William Hendricks* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *twenty fourth* day of *October*, 186*4* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Hendricks* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whom ever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*, *William Hendricks*  
before me *J H Buggs Capt*  
*1st Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Dea H. H. H.*  
*A. H. Surgen M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have examined the Volunteer *William Hendricks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
*dark complexion dark eyes fair hair*  
*J H Buggs Capt*

*1864* *by car*



*Hendrickson G. J.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare,  
months of age;

years and

Soldier of the United States for the term of

that I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for

On the 1st day of September 1904

Witness: D. B. Gray

George J. Henderson  
man

Volunteered at...  
By...  
Regiment of...  
Discharged...

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **IL** COUNTY OF **JEFFERSON**

I, **Geo. T. Simonsen** born in **Denmark**,  
in the State of **Ill.** aged **18** years  
and by occupation a **Seaman**  
this **1st** day of **July**, 18**64**, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

**one year** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such **honor, pay, rations, and clothing**, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, **Geo. T. Simonsen** do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I sworn and subscribed to, at

this **1st** day of **July**, 18**64** at **St. Louis, Mo.**  
**George T. Simonsen**  
**Mark**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**C. A. Adams**  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **eyes,**  
**hair,** **complexion,** **in** **feet** **inches** high.

**G. J. Gray**  
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Witnessed the State of Illinois at St. Louis, Mo. 1st day of July 1864*  
*Alfred C. [Signature]*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. J. Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 soldier of the United States for the term of four years,  
 that I am Eighteen years of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for four years.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1864.

Geo. J. Howard

George J. Howard  
Private

No. 28  
 Volunteered at Fort Mifflin  
Fort Mifflin 1st May 1864  
 By A. J. Brown Recruiting Officer  
 Regiment of 1st  
 Regiment of 1st  
 Discharged at Fort Mifflin

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo. J. Howard, do certify, That I am the  
 father of Geo. J. Howard, that the  
 said Geo. J. Howard is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of four years.  
 Given at Fort Mifflin day of May 1864.  
 The Geo. J. Howard  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **IL** COUNTY OF

I, *George L. Hendrickson* born in *Illinois* (County)  
 in the State of *Ill* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
 this *11* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
 unteers. And I, *George L. Hendrickson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~Constitution of the United States~~ *United States of America*, and that I will  
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago* this *11* day of *January*, 1864 } *George L. Hendrickson*  
*Farmer* *Private*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. S. Adams*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, *fair* complexion is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*G. L. Gray*  
*Recruiting Officer*

Regiment of *1st*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*George L. Hendrickson*  
*Private*



*Hendrickson, Jacob*  
Reg't *104*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 1000

Frederick Jones

Enlisted at Delaware

As Substitute for

W. H. Jones

On the 2 day of Sept, 1861

By

J. H. Jones

J. H. Jones

J. H. Jones

Board of Enrollment.

Dtd. of 11



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hendrickson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~two~~ years.

GIVEN at Indian Spring  
the 28 day of September

WITNESSE: Henderson Capt. 4th Mar

2nd Light Cavalry

James Hendrickson  
Private

The undersigned is a Soldier of the United States

Henderson

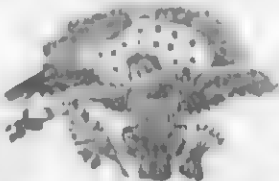
Capt. 4th Mar 2nd Light Cavalry



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Henderson born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John L. Henderson, Esq., of the same place  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 5th day of April, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John L. Henderson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of April,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John L. Henderson  
John L. Henderson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L. Henderson  
John L. Henderson, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

John L. Henderson

Provost Marshal

A. J. Watson

Commissioner of Board

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do DECLARE.  
months of age.

I, *W. J. Henderson*,  
soldier of the United States for the term of *6* years,  
that I am *18* years of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *St. Louis* Mo. this *1st* day of *Oct* 1864

Witness: *G. B. Gray*

*W. J. Henderson*  
*William J. Henderson*  
*small*

*79*  
*W. J. Henderson*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*  
*Oct 1 1864*  
By *W. J. Henderson*  
Regiment of *1st*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of *1st*  
Discharged *in*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *W. J. Henderson*,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of *6* years of age; and I

Given at *St. Louis*  
The *1st* day of *Oct*

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ill* COUNTY OF *...*

*W. J. Hendrickson* born in *Ill*  
in the State of *Ill* aged *17* years  
and by occupation a *Harmon*  
this *1st* day of *...* 186*4* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *...*  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *...* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *...*  
this *1st* day of *...* 186*4* } *William J. Hendrickson*  
Witness *...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Searns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *...* eyes,  
*...* hair, *...* complexion, is *...* feet *5* inches high.

*G. B. Gray*  
Recruiting Officer,  
Volunteers,

Regiment of  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*...*  
*...*  
*...*



*Mr. Jackson D. J.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

a ..... Co. (11.)  
..... Reg't of .....  
.....

Ex. & Rejected  
Gen. & Rejected  
Muns Board

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 /, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes.  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*G. Hendrickson has met. Been able  
 for duty for several months his disease  
 was contracted while in camp performing  
 military duty he is now a reliable  
 and reliable young man*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.  
 I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of \_\_\_\_\_ (Here consult par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Rheumatism of one  
 of his bones which has produced contraction of the  
 muscles of that leg to such an extent as to render him  
 incapable of performing military duty - He cannot walk  
 without a crutch or cane, and has not been able  
 for duty for more than 4 months*

*Robert L. Weston* Surgeon.

*27 May 1864*

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 /, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 3.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Approved  
 C. D. Moore 25th  
 Post Surgeon



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare,  
months of age; i

I, *William H. Thompson*,  
soldier of the United States in the term of *19* years and

that I am *United States* discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court

Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for

The *1st* day of *April* 1864

at *Washington*

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *April* 1864

*William H. Thompson*

*mark*

Volunteered at *Washington*

By *W. H. Thompson*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

Discharged *1st*

Regiment of *1st*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Declare, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

day of

Witness:

Given at

The



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **IL** COUNTY OF **DECATUR**  
*W. D. Sandrick* born in **Illinois**  
 in the State of **Illinois** aged **17** years  
 and by occupation a **Soldier**  
 this **1st** day of **July**, 18**61**, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
 unteers. And I, *W. D. Sandrick* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this **1st** day of **July**, 18**61**  
*W. D. Sandrick*

18**61**

*William F. Sandrick*  
 Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Kearns*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **blue** eyes,  
**fair** hair, **fair** complexion, is **5** feet **6** inches high.

*W. D. Sandrick*  
 Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. D. Sandrick*  
*Wm. D. Sandrick*  
*Wm. D. Sandrick*



*Mr. David H. S.*

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *William Hendrix*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

months,

years and

months,

That I am *single*

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

*St Lawrence County N.Y.*

The 11 day of Sept 1863

*St Lawrence*

No.

*William Hendrix*

Volunteered at *St Lawrence County*

The 11th Sept 1863

By *Levi Lamm*

215 Regiment of *N.Y. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Declarant, that I am the

of

or

I,

do hereby

and

do hereby

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

period of

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the

that the



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Rowan*

I, *William Hedrick* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farm* HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Eleventh* day of *September*, 18 *63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Hedrick* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Rowan Co*

this *11* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
Witness *St Lamon*

*William Hedrick*  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Schuber*  
EXAMINING SCHOON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he was of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blond, Black, Dark complexion, 5' 8" tall, 160*

*45* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*St Lamon* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Henry James*  
Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James C. Hendrix*

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve Months* Do declare,  
That I am *26* years and *8* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve Months*

Given at *Lawrenceburg Ky*  
This *3* day of *Sept* 1864

*John S. S. S.*

*James C. Hendrix*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James C. Hendrix*  
Volunteered at *Lawrenceburg Ky*  
*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>* 1864

By *Capt L. T. Brown*  
*54<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Inf.*  
*Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Ky.*



COUNTY OF *Anderson*

I, *James C. Hendrix*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *30* day of *Sept*

born in *Madison Co*

aged *26* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James C. Hendrix* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Van Hook*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Hendrix*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is of good health, and qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black eyes, Black hair, Hair* complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

*Capt J. L. Brown*

*Ky Dist*

*34th Regt of Mounted Infantry*  
*Volunteers,*  
*Anderson Co Ky*



✓  
*Henry, O. R.*  
*P, Co. K.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*E. W. Handy*

*Private*

Company *K*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *E. R. Mundy*  
Rank, *Private* , Company *H* , Regiment, *1st*  
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty *Wounded - left breast*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Sept 10 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. D. Davidson*  
*11/10/76*

Clerk.



*Handwritten:* 3 Reg *Handwritten:* Ky

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Missing H. P. A. Reg't*  
 Captured at *Raymond Miss May 15, 186*, confined at *Richmond, Va.,*  
 Admitted to Hospital at *May 18, 186*  
 where he died  
 Paroled at *Richmond June 6, 186*, of *186*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.,*  
*See Form 5-2*

Copied by

*F. I. R. ✓*



*Germann*  
*P. Co. E.*

*John A.*  
Reg't *17* Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Aid of Service.	On.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Charles J. Smith</i>										

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*;

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*;

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *W. H. L.*



*H.*

*Comd'g*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ. Henry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 14 years and  
months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of incapacity  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis the 14 day of April 1864

Witness Christian Henry

Christian Henry  
St. Louis

No. 14

Christ. Henry  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
By C. H. Henry 1864  
18 Regiment of Inf

Discharged 18  
Reg't of 18  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Christ. Henry Do certify, That I am  
the 14 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis the 14 day of April

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



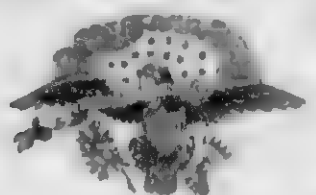
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paris*



I, *Christ Hume* born in *Green Bay*

in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *7* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christ Hume* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris*  
this *7* day of *March* 1864. } *Christian Hume*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. Duff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Apr 18 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christ Hume*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion is *S*  
feet *5* inches high

*Wm. H. Duff*  
*18* Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ. Helman desiring  
to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from U. S. United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Wells River the 9 day of March 1864

Witness Christian Helman

Christ. Helman

1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis

1864

By Christ. Helman  
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



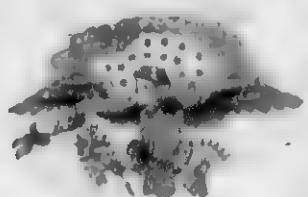
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Sevier*



I, *Christen Heum* born in *Worms, Germany*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or any or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christen Heum* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sevier, Ky*  
this *11th* day of *March* 1864 } *Christen Heum*  
Before *W. H. B. [Signature]*  
*3rd Regt Ky Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Elliott*  
*Asst Surgt 3rd Regt Ky Inf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christen Heum*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high

*W. H. B. [Signature]*  
*1st Regt of [Signature] Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_



*Henry James*  
Reg't  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



[illegible]

Witnessed and sealed the day of 1892

# ROXIN 40 (HY) IN ACRYLON

Witness:

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

A J O M o Y A B V O /



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Leicester*



I, *James H. Henry*, born in *Leicester, Co*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Henry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Hunt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when inspected, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as enlisted, he is qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied man. I have strictly observed the five regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *1* *1/2* *feet*, *dark hair*, *blue eyes*, *blue complexion*, and  
feet *1* *1/2* inches high.

*S. H.* Regiment of *Reg*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 70 & 71)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in *Leicester, Mass.*  
Regiment of *Reg* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.



*Henry J. ...*  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I *John Harding*  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am *thirty*  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *five* years

(Given at *Wilmington, N.C.*  
This *16* day of *September* 186*4*)

*J. H. Harding*  
*Recpt*

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
Do declare,  
months of age;

*John Harding*  
No. *1000*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to him volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, and I



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

*Illinois* STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *John Henry*  
 in the State of *Illinois*  
 and by occupation a *farmer*  
 do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *12th* day of *September*, 18*61*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one year*.

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Henry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macomb* this *16* day of *Sept* 18*61*  
*Baron* *Capt J. H. Fowler*

*John Henry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. H. ...*  
*A. ...*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Henry*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Capt. J. H. Fowler*

Regiment of *Regt*

Volunteers,  
 Recruiting Officer



*Henry [unclear]*

*D. Co. 90* 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>Henry John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Inf Regt</i>	<i>158</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *Miss*

*See 2 Box*



*Henry H. [unclear]*  
Co.

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

As Substitute for \_\_\_\_\_

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

By \_\_\_\_\_

Board of Enrollment.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_

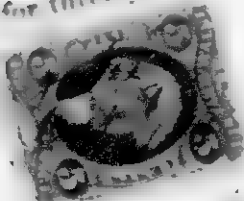


# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at  
the

Paducah  
1st day of June 1864



WITNES:

Henry

Henry



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Henry born in the State  
of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Marshall Nelson Esq., of Grace  
County, State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eight day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Marshall Nelson, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eight day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of October, 1864

Before

John P. Morgan  
Protestant Marshal

William Henry  
Substitute



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marshall Nelson

, drafted in

October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 1  
inches high.

John P. Morgan  
Protestant Marshal

A. Bradshaw  
Commissioner of Board

M. B. Ridd  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



Henry, John  
P. Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Rec'd.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Henry John	P 2		Ky	C L		CCs	1	7		
						C.P.M.	7	55		
Captured at										, 186
Admitted to Hospital at										, 186
where he died										, 186
Paroled at										, 186
Sent to Camp Chase (Apr. 6 '63)										
See 14 Ky										
Copied by						W.V.				

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,



Henry Henry  
P., Co. 20 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	No of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Henry Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Regt</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Missol</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>68</i>		
Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,											
Admitted to Hospital at <i>Report of deaths in Hospital of the Army of the Tennessee C.S. for Feb 1865</i>											
where he died <i>Hosp. Tenn. Feb. 8<sup>th</sup></i> , 1865, of <i>Pneumonia</i>											
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .											

Copied by *666*



O'Heers.  
P. Co.

Joe  
8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm or Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. J. C.</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>C.</i>		<i>Ex</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>179</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Hammondsburg Ky. Oct. 9.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *C. C. C.*



*Henry Lee*  
*Co. 21*  
*Reg't*

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Cemetery Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



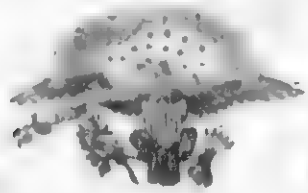




VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Michigan* *Ann Arbor*

I, *Geo. H. Hunter*, born in *Franklin Co. N.Y.*  
in the State of *Michigan*, and *24* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby agree to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Geo. H. Hunter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ann Arbor*,  
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
Before *George H. Stearns*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George H. Stearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo. H. Hunter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *5 ft 8 in* high, *170* lbs, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5 ft 8 in*  
feet *10* inches high.

*George H. Stearns*  
Regiment of *1st Michigan* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 11 & 12)

*in State of Michigan*  
*Wm. H. H. Co. 1st Mich. Vol.*



*Reg't 21*

**Enclosures**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hensley, J. A.</i>						<i>666</i>				
<i>Hensley +</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>CR</i>	<i>Ex</i>	<i>5</i>		
Captured at <i>Raymond, Minn</i>									<i>May 29</i>	<i>1863</i>
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at <i>City Point Va June</i>										<i>1863</i>
<i>See 7 by Hensley + Hensley</i>										

, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by *WKS*



*Henry J. ...*

, Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith, do hereby declare, that I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington the 11 day of April 1898.

Witness:

James H. Smith

No. 1000

Volunteered at Washington 1898

By William H. Smith

11 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 11 1898

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Smith, Do certify, That I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 11 day of April

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Washington*

I, *James A. Hensley* born in *Adrian*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Hensley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington*

this *17th* day of *May*, 186*2*.

BEFORE

*R. M. Munnack*

*James A. Hensley*  
*his*  
*Mark*

*Capt. J. M. Munnack*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. T. L. Bell*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *6* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*R. M. Munnack*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*Capt. J. M. Munnack* RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *May*, 186*2* at *Washington*



Commons

2

2. 2. 1871

report to Congress  
of our ~~last~~ <sup>last</sup> ~~year~~ <sup>year</sup>  
- for any May 1st

July 1901. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Draft Board, 2700  
Louisville Ky. in the Bureau Div.  
R. P. O.



Dear Mr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Let me [unclear]  
[unclear]

I have [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]



*Handley* *W.C.*

*P. Co. B.*

7 Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Barry Jr.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>C. P. Co.</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>75</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Discharged June 1863*  
*See Kentucky 3 Ky*  
 Copied by *L. H. F.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -			
NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol. Page.
See History 3 Reg't							
Harsley J.	P.	31	Key	Inf B		C.P. Roll 997	File 69
Captured at Clinton Miss May 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,							
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186, of _____, 186.							
where he died _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,							
Paroled at City Point June 5, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,							
Sent from Camp to C. & O. June 25/63.							
For Clo & pay accts see Roll							
See 3 Key Inf. Copied by J. H.							



*H. J. Smith*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*Lutian M. Whaley* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE,  
That I am *English* years and months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness *A. B. Munnice* *his*  
The *29* day of *March* 186*4*  
at *Camp Nelson Ky*

*Lutian Whaley* *his*  
*mark*

Discharged  
Reg't of  
enlistment: last served in Company (

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
*March 29* 186*4*.  
By *A. B. Munnice*  
Regiment of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness.



*A. J. Merrill* RECEIVING OFFICER



*Henry S. [unclear]*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





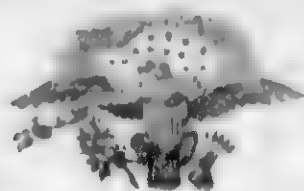


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Franklin*

I, *Solomon H. Henson*, born in *Dave County*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *14th* day of *Sept*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Solomon H. Henson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will obey and execute the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*

this *14th* day of *Sept*, 1864, before

*George H. Henson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George H. Henson*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Solomon H. Henson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *20* years, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*George H. Henson*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

*Mustered into the United States Service Dec 1st 1864*  
*Wm C. Price Capt 4th Regt Ill. Inf.*  
*Mustering Officer*



*Henry*  
*Co. L.S.*  
*2*  
*Reg't*  
*Enclosures.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ...

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





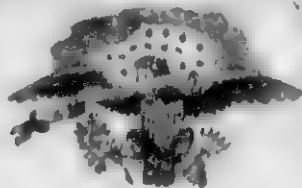


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Winchester

I, Squire A. Hensley born in Scott Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 8 day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire A. Hensley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester Ky  
this 8 day of February 1864 } Squire A. Hensley  
Before Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire A. Hensley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as a volunteer, I do so to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5'  
feet 8 inches high

C. S. Williams  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire N. Hensley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of inability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New York  
the 2 day of January

Witness

C. S. Williams  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

No. \_\_\_\_\_

No.

Squire N. Hensley  
Volunteered at New York  
February 8 1864.  
By C. S. Williams  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

2 enlistment: last served in Company ( B )  
32<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Inf.  
Discharged May 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the liberating officer.

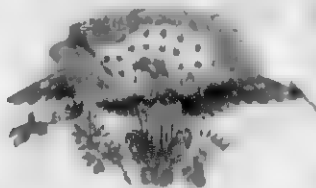


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Wm. T. Tamm

I, Squire Henry born in Scott Co  
in the State of Ky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 8 day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Squire Henry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whenever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wm. Tamm  
this 8 day of February 1864, before C. S. Williams  
Capt 18th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott  
Apr 2nd 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. H. Williams,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high

C. S. Williams  
Capt 18th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Henry H. H.*

Co.

Reg't

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No. 1028

William Hunsley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alexander Hogan

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865—

By

E. M. Mott

W. R. Hervey

J. Gardner

Board of Enrollment.

I Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hensley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Bay  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 -

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

William <sup>his</sup> Hensley  
not



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, William Hensley born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alexander Hogan Esq., of Logan  
County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 1865

and having thus agreed with said Alexander Hogan, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of March

1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville  
this 9th day of March, 1865

Signed

Wm. Hensley his  
Capt. Bro. M. J. D. D. D. mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Hogan  
Hogan Co Ky., drafted in 2d Dist Ky.,  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2  
inches high

Wm. Hensley

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Gardner

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Ky.



No. 1028

William Henley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Alexander Hogan

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865

By

W. M. Mack Pres

Dr. R. Hursey Com

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment.

I Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hensley, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863-

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

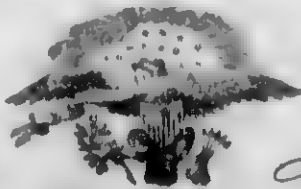
Wm Hensley  
<sup>his</sup>  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *William Hensley*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Alexander Hogan*, Esq., of *Logan County Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *9th* day of *March*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *Alexander Hogan*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *9th* day of *March*, 186*3*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*this *9th* day of *March*, 186*3*.

Before

*Wm Munnick*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*5 Dist Ky*

*his*  
*William Hensley*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Alexander Hogan of Logan County*, drafted in *3rd Dist Ky*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Wm Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will A. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J Gardner*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5th* Dist. of*Ky*



✓

*Genson Alexander*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Alexander Henson*  
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

*Alexander Henson*

*Killed at Richmond August*  
*30 1862*



Harrison J. M.  
Regt. Co. B. 4 Regt. 104.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—								
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page				
Hinson Hinson Hinton														
<p>Captured at <u>Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 186</u> — confined at Richmond, Va.,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>June 21, 186</u>, of <u>186</u> ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</p> <p>where he died.</p> <p>Paroled at <u>3252</u></p>														

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



11  
Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Wm Carroll & Henderson*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year Do prolong months of age;  
 That I am twenty two years and  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 23 day of September 1864  
*Wm Carroll*

*4 ne years*  
*Wm Carroll*  
*Saml D Henderson*  
*mark*

No. 30  
Henderson  
 Volunteered at New Castle  
23 Spt 1864  
 By Wm Carroll  
54 Regiment of vol  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *Saml D Hendon* born in *Henry Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23* day of *Sept*, 18*69* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Saml D Hendon* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 18*69*  
By *Wm Carroll*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hunt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S D Hendon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was not only sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown, light hair, light complexion, in 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Wm Carroll*

*5th Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*of Samuel I. Henderson*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do hereby,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am *twenty five* years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The *23* day of *September* 1864

Witness:

*Wm Carroll*

*Samuel I. Henderson*

No.

*Samuel I. Henderson*

Volunteered at

*New Castle Ky*  
*27<sup>th</sup> September 1864*

By

*Wm Carroll*  
*54 Regiment of Ky Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

This

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *Samuel D Hendon* born in *Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel D Hendon* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn, and subscribed to, at *New Castle*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 18*64*.  
Before *Wm Carroll*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Hunt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S D Hendon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown hair, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Wm Carroll*

*34* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James F. Harrison* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one year* Do DECLARE  
That I am *twenty five* years and *one* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *New York City*  
The *23* day of *Sept* 18*94*

Witness:

*Wm. Harrison*

No. *1000*  
Volunteered at *New Castle N.Y.*  
*23<sup>rd</sup> Sept* 18*94*  
By *Wm. Harrison*  
*54* Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
Do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Blair*

I, *Samuel F. Pearson* born in *Shelby*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23* day of *September*, 18*62* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 18*62* *S. F. Pearson*  
Witness *Wm. Lewis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Hunt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. F. Pearson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brn hair, light blue, right complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.*

*Wm. Lewis*  
*1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Henry J. [unclear]*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Samuel D. Newland desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do declare,  
That I am twenty two years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

one year to be  
Given at New York City  
The 28th day of September 1864

Witness:  
Wm Carroll  
Samuel D. Newland

Sam'l D. Newland

No. 13

Volunteered at New York City  
Company 18  
By Samuel D. Newland  
37 Regiment of Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

Given at  
The  
day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Henry*

I, *Samuel D Henson* born in *Henry Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September*, 18*62*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel D Henson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Castle Ky*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *September*, *Samuel D Henson*  
By *Wm Leavitt* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A B Hunt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. D. Henson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Wm Leavitt*  
*54* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Minor*

Reg't

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*of R. S. Henderson*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do remain,  
 That I am *twenty three* years and *months of age;*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Franklin, Ky*  
 The *21* day of *Sept* 18*61*  
*R. S. Henderson*

*Wm. Thompson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*R. S. Henderson*  
 Volunteered at *Fort Castle Ky*  
*21 September* 18*61*  
 By *William Leggett*  
*54* Regiment of *Ky Inf*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Madison*

I, *R. S. Hanson*

born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *27th* day of *September*, 186*2*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *R. S. Hanson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chew Castle Ky*

on *27th* day of *Sept* 186*2*

I was *Wm Carroll*

*R. S. Hanson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John C. Gasie*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. S. Hanson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, black hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*Wm Carroll*  
34 *Regiment of* *Inf*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer



*Person*

Reg't *76*

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



To the Board of Enrollment  
of 6. District of Kentucky

June 4 1864

I Mathew Eckman having been drafted  
by your board on the 14 day of <sup>May</sup> April 1864  
hereby give notice that I will on the  
4 day of June 1864 present as my sub-  
stitute William Benson whose resid-  
ence is Knox County Tennessee  
whose age is 25 years He is not liable  
to draft and he is a citizen of Knox  
County Tenn. Mathew Eckman

I William Benson having undertaken  
to be a substitute for Mathew Eckman  
who was drafted by the board of the  
Enrollment of the 6 District of Kent-  
ucky on the 14 day of May 1864  
for the County of <sup>Campbell</sup> ~~Putt~~ that I am a  
resident of Knox County Tenn

My age is 28 years I am not liable  
to draft and not in the military  
service of the United States and have  
not been drafted.

William <sup>high</sup> Benson  
mark

Seen and before me by W. H. Benson on  
the 4 day of June 1864  
J. D. & Co. Notary Public



*Henry H. G.*  
Reg't  
, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Benson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years, months  
Do Declare, That I am 41 years and 11 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Waco, Tex. the 10 day of Sept 1898  
Witness Wm. H. Benson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. H. Benson  
Volunteer at Fort Worth  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By J. Buckley  
54 Regiment of Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment has served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. No. 147)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and members of the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruit into the office of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commonly or occasionally, will be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commonly or occasionally, will be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commonly or occasionally, will be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *William T. Henson* born in *Clark Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *42* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, and as required by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, clothing, and clothing money, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. A. C. F. *William T. Henson*

solemnly swear, that I will be a true and faithful soldier of the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them faithfully and without fear all  
their enemies or opposers, wherever they may be, and that I will obey and observe the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
before me

*Wm. A. Henson*  
*Geo. T. Buckley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and certify  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from any physical, mental  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from serving the United States.

*Levin C. Foster*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was at the time of his enlistment, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is a sound and healthy man, and is capable of performing the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier in the service of the United States. This soldier has *Black* hair *Dark* eyes *five*  
feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 31 & 74)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers of \_\_\_\_\_ years of service, from day of \_\_\_\_\_



Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Hospital Number 4

Name *Reginald Macale*

Age 27. Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Edgewood Avenue Co. Ky.*

Post office address of  
wife or nearest relative. *Edgewood Avenue Co. Ky.*

Rank *Private* *Co. 2nd* Regiment *12th Ky. Cav.*

When admitted *September 20 1864*

From what service *Confederate*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Fracture of*

*of the* **A. G. H.**

*of the* **Ky.**

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



*Handwritten signature or name*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*S. Mike Herald*

testimony to VOLUNTARINESS

*one year*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *one year*

That I am *forty one* years and

that I have never been drafted into the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a

court martial, or by reason of the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

*by me*

*Signature of Mike Herald*

Witness

*O. C. Barton*

No.

*Michael Herald*

Volunteered at *Grayson Ky*

*25th September 1863*

By *S. E. Young*

*45th Regiment Ky Vols*

Discharged *13*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John H. Young*, do hereby certify that the

that the

name of age, and

is a citizen of the United States for the

period of

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Carters*

I, *Michael Herald*

born in

*Letcher Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*21*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*September*

*1863*

, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, furnished by law for volunteers. And I *Michael Herald*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true and loyal allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever,

and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

given and subscribed to at

*May 1863*

this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Sept*

*1863*

*Michael Herald*

Witness

*Geo. B. Nipp*

*Mark*

I CERTIFY, AS A JUDGE OF THE COURT, that the above named Volunteer, upon application to the General Land Office, has been found to be a free man, and is not subject to any claim of infirmity which would prevent him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINER'S SIGNATURE

I CERTIFY, AS A JUDGE OF THE COURT, that I have received the Volunteer, *M. Herald*

previously to his enlistment, and that he is a free man, and is not subject to any claim of infirmity which would prevent him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*1. Hair, Light fair*

*6*

*6*

*6*

*6*

*Geo. B. Nipp*

Volunteer



377  
✓  
Meerley John

Det., Co. H.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prison War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John W. Vireo*  
Det. Company *A.*  
*19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Light Artillery*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Antietam*

*May 22<sup>nd</sup> 62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John E. Early*  
 Rank, *Capt.*, Company *A*, Regiment: *19<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Mortally in Shoulder*  
*Died.*  
 Date of casualty, *May 22<sup>d</sup> 62.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Brigade, 9<sup>th</sup> Division, 13<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated* *Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> near*  
*Vicksburg, May 26<sup>th</sup> 62, in the engagement since*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 62. (Signed) W. J. Cunningham, Col. Comdg.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. 17<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> Page 3.*

*Wm. Thompson*  
*Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 62* Clerk.



*Herman Augustus*

Reg't *Reg*

Co.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Augustus Hannan desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
33 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 23 day of January 1865

WITNESSES  
C. J. Campbell Lieut. Governor

No 938  
Augustus Hannan  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac W. Kelly  
On the 23 day of January, 1865

By

Samuel Pres  
W. R. Hervey  
J. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky




# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville  
I, Augustus Hanner born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 33 years, and by  
occupation a Suborner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Isaac M. Kelly, Esq., of Henry  
County, Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Zaac H. Kelly, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 28 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
 this 23 day of January 1865  
 before Wm Wm  
Capt. & Bro. Mar S. West  
of Ky

August 11, 1865

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of 20000 Mr Kelly  
of Henry Co Ky ~~and~~ 3 Miss Ky 6  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3-1/2  
inches high quite draft 8 yrs

*Pranab Mukherjee*  
Pranab Mukherjee

Will A. Harvey  
Commissioner of Board.

*T. A. Kell*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Augustus Hannan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
33 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 28 day of January 1863

WITNES

A. J. Campbell Augustus Hannan

No 938

Augustus Hannan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Isaac W. Kelly

On the 23 day of January 1863

By

E. M. Mack Pres

H. K. Harvey Comm

J. S. Lee Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

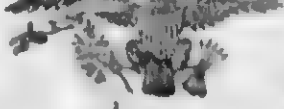


# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville

I, Augustus Hamman born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 33 years, and by  
 occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Isaac M. Kelly, Esq., of Henry  
County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Isaac M. Kelly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

WITNESSES and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky  
 this 28 day of January 1865  
 BEFORE Wm. M. Mendenhall  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal  
of Ky

Augustus Hamman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac M. Kelly of Henry Co Ky, drafted to 3rd Regt Ky, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high. Ante draft 8 yrs

Wm. M. Mendenhall

Provost Marshal

Will A. Leroy

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky



Inventory

of the effects of  
Augustus Gummert  
late of Co. A. 11th Regt.  
Substitute who died  
at Enghelover General  
Hospital Feb. 1865.

7

Rec'd Q & Q Division  
Feb'y 12. 1879. from  
Enrollment Branch.



Inventory of the effects of *Augustus Hermann*  
~~Company~~ *White* 1st *Regiment Substitute*  
 who died in the *Camp* *General Hospital Louisville*  
*Ky Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

<del>CAPE</del> .....	BLANKETS .....	2
DEESS COATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....	1
OVERCOATS .....	<del>COTTON</del> <i>Thin Blanket</i> .....	1
JACKETS .....	HAVERSACKS .....	
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, PIS .....	BELT .....	
SHOES, PIS .....	MONEY .....	
STOCKINGS .....		



Enclosure

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Wassell St. Feb 8, 1865

Commanding Officer ~~Company~~,

Saylor Regt. Barracks

I have to inform you  
that Augustus A. Hermann of your ~~company~~ <sup>command</sup> died  
in this Hospital on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865  
of Dysentery

I enclose his ~~descriptive list~~ with pay and clothing account  
and inventory of his effects. As he has no descriptive roll in hospital it devolves  
upon you to make out his final statement and transmit them to Adj. Gen.  
Wash. D.C. Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. C. Martymiller

Surgeon U. S. Army

In Charge of General Hospital.



Branch 1  
 Name of Hospital, *General Hospital*  
 Name of Patient, *Augustus Kannon*  
 Disease or Injury, *E. of inf.*  
 Result, *Death*  
 Date of Transmission, *Feb. 27/13*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, AS

*W. S. Tuttle*

DIET

Received from Medical Div.  
 2, 1911

TREATMENT

*x June 3 31 '11*

*Feb. 4 - 6*

DATE

*Feb 27 1913*



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1, Bed

Name *Augustus Hermann* Age 35, Rank *Private*, Co. *—*, Regiment *Artillery*

Disease or Injury *Enteritis*

Result, *Death*

DATE OF

(Name of attending Medical Officer)

*A. T. Hoffman*  
*Surgeon*

Admission, *10th Aug 1864*

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death, *10th Aug 1864*

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important facts in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or falling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.

TREATMENT

DIET

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

*1864*

*Aug 4*

*1st admission. Acute  
Enteritis.  
Opium 1/2 gr. q. 4 h.  
Quinine 1/2 gr. 2 h.  
1st ft. time 10 a.m.  
Diet 1/2 gr. 4 h.  
Slightly feverish*

*Light*

*1st visit 2 p.m. 10 a.m.  
Painless, 1/2 gr. 4 h. 10 a.m.  
Painless 1/2 gr. 4 h. 10 a.m.*

*2nd visit 10 a.m. 10 a.m.*

*5*

*2nd admission*

*1st visit 10 a.m. 10 a.m.  
Painless.*

*6*

*3rd admission*

*7*

*1st visit*



*Hermon*

*Reg't*

Co.

1

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Hermann desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ 20 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:  
L. Y. Campbell Frank Hermann

No 872

Frank Hermann

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Julius Lauritzen

On the 26 day of Dec 1864

By

Wm. A. Bess

J. R. Hervey Comm

J. S. Bess Surg

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Frank Herman (alias) born in the State  
of France, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Julius Lauenstein Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Julius Lauenstein, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky 2  
this 26 day of Dec 1864 Frank Herman

BEFORE R. M. Munnach  
Capt. & Co. Mar 5 - Dist  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Lauenstein  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

R. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will C. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Herman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~four~~ 20 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for ~~one~~ year.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:  
L. J. Campbell Frank Herman

No 872

Frank Herman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Julius Launstein

On the 26 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. Macke Pres

W. R. Hervey com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Frank Herman (Veteran) born in the State  
of France, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Julius LauensteinEsq., of LouisvilleJefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 26 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Julius Lauenstein, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

26

day of

Dec1864

Before

W. M. M. M.Frank Herman

Capt. & Pres. 5th Dist.  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Lauenstein  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist. of Ky  
Nov 23-, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

W. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Will A. Terry

Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. ofKy



Gerrman

John A.

P, Co. E

Reg't

1st Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>James H. Smith</i>										

Captured at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

where he died *Richmond, Va.*, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Copied by *[Signature]*



*Handwritten:* No. 1111

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harrison, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1894)

Witness  
Wm. H. Harrison  
Henry Harrison

No. 20  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 74276)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will consider both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky,*

*Amenstons*

I, *Henry Herman*, born in *Hennepin co*  
in the State of *Vermont*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *Aug*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Herman*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amenstons*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1864, } *Henry H. Herman*  
Before *W. H. Huntington, Clerk*  
*18 by early*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. Duke, M. D.*  
*W. H. Huntington, M. D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in my opinion, he is well adapted to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, fair*  
*for American* inches high.

*W. H. Huntington, Capt.*  
*18* Regiment of *Reg. Cavalry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for \_\_\_\_\_ years of service, from date of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.



*Harmon J. Smith*  
 Reg't *10*  
 Co. *1*  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
 Serial Records  
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
 C. M. Charges  
 Descriptive Lists  
 Discharge Certificates  
 Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
 Furloughs or L. of A.  
 Med. Certificates  
 Med. Exa. Lists  
 Orders  
 Pris. of War Record  
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
 Casualty Sheet  
 Confinement  
 Contracts  
 Death & Effects  
 Detention  
 Discharge from Hosp'l  
 Discharge from Service  
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
 Med. Examination  
 Misc. Information  
 Pay or Clothing  
 Personal Reports  
 Rank  
 Transfer to Hosp'l  
 Transfer to V. R. C.  
 Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph C. Adams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a recruit in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, this 27 day of September, 1894, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 22 day of September, 1894.

Witness

Wm. Adams

Joseph C. Adams

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 22, 1894

By Wm. Adams

54 Regiment of Infantry

1st Division, 1st Brigade, 1st Company

Recruit

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a recruit in the Army of the United  
States for the term of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No 76479.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (or the Adjutant General and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company is given by the recruiting agent, &c. The position of the recruit  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in any of the above cases, &c., &c., shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress, &c., &c., in the case of a recruit, &c., &c.  
enlistments or having received the bounty and the service of the United States for a term of three years, &c., &c., in the case of a recruit, &c., &c.

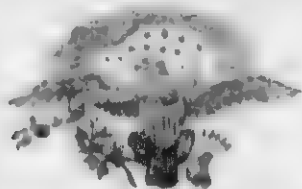


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Joseph H. Hermon*, was born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *22* day of *Sept*, 1861,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration and clothing as may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph H. Hermon*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the  
President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *22* day of *Sept*, 1861, by *Joseph H. Hermon*  
Before *L. H. Russell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have examined the foregoing Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily infirmities and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Levin B. Parker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have examined the Volunteer *Joseph H. Hermon*,  
previously to his enlisting, and that he was not previously enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and knowledge he is of mature age, and that he is a free man, and that he is  
distant of an able bodied soldier. I have also examined his physical condition, and find him  
service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, 5 ft 11 in* completion is *5 ft 11 in*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high

*L. H. Russell*

*22* Regiment of *Inf*

Volunteers,

RECruITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O.B. 1861)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, to ( ) day of ( ) month of ( ) year at ( ) place.



*Alvin* *Hanger*  
Reg't  
, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 100

Harrison Henderson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

As Substitute for

Alb Armstrong

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Ernest P. Post

Will A. Hurry Secy.

J. F. Bell Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, *Harrison Beardsley* desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
*34* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Salem N.H.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*E. Sherman* *Harlow* *H. Beardsley*  
*Wm. A.*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Harrison Green* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *34* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

, Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *A. L. Armstrong*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*Louisville Ky*

this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*

Before

*E. M. Munnick**Capt & For Sec & Comdr**Harrison Green*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. L. Armstrong*

*Louisville Ky*, and in *5<sup>th</sup> Can Dist Ky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*E. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will A. Heron*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of*Kentucky*



No. 111

*Freeman Borden*

Enlisted at *Louisville Ky.*

As Substitute for

*A. B. Armstrong*

On the 11 day of August, 1864.

By

*Edmund F. Felt*  
*Major General*  
*U. S. Army*

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of *Kentucky*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hansen Steens desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky  
the 11 day of August 1864


WITNESS:

E. J. Coleman

Hansen Steens  
sub



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Louisville*

I, *Harrison Henderson* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *34* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *A. L. Armstrong* Esq., of *Louisville* *Jefferson County, Kentucky* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *A. L. Armstrong*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*  
Before *Wm. M. Munnick*

*Capt. Wm. M. Munnick*

*Harrison Henderson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. L. Armstrong*

of *Louisville Ky*, ~~and~~ in *5<sup>th</sup> Cen Dist Ky*, *Anti-Slavery*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in each case. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *tall* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Lerner*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*Amos J. Taylor*

, Co. ,

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Herndon desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of six months, Do DECLARE,  
That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
(given at Paris Ky)  
The 21st day of July

Witness

No. 51  
Sgt Preston Herndon  
Volunteered at Paris Ky  
June 30th 1868.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
40 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
(given at \_\_\_\_\_)  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Preston Harmon* born in *Nicholas County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *21* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Preston Harmon* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*  
this *21* day of *July* 18*63*, *Samuel Preston Harmon*  
Before *W. B. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. W. W. Cunningham*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, *gray*, hair, *fair*, complexion, is *fair* feet *5 ft* inches high *9*

*42* Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*A. M. & Linn* RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hamden John 21*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, **John W. Herndon** desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,  
That I am **Twenty five** years and **—** months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of **2** years of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at **Paris, Ky** **John W. Herndon**  
**Sept 5** day of **Sept**  
Witness **(1366)**

No. **45**  
**John W. Herndon**  
Volunteered at **Paris, Ky**  
**Sept 5** 1863.  
By **Greenbury Regt**  
**40 Reg** Regiment of **1st** **Light**

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged **18**

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, **—** do certify, that I am the  
father of **—** years of age, and I  
that the  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of ONE YEAR

(Given at  
The  
day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Borbon*

I, *John W. Herndon* born in *Nicholas*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John W. Herndon* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Borbon

*Sept - 5 - 1863* *John W. Herndon*  
*C. B. Ratt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. H. Cunningham M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Herndon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Gray eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.*

*116*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*by Anna & Lina* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Alfred C. [unclear]*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Henron*

Now on and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 7th day of September 1863  
 Before J. S. Stronker Not. Public  
 I, Harvey, do hereby certify that the above named person, according to  
 the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio, is a free and duly qualified elector,  
 and is entitled to the right of suffrage, according to the provisions of the laws of the State of Ohio.

John C Beck M.D.

[illegible]

21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1891  
Lieut. Beale Hale  
gentleman  
Honors.  
EXALTING OFFICER



*Howard H. H. H.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No. 500

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

1861

On the 10th day of 1861

BY

J. B. Wilson

W. Wilson

J. R. Bailey

Recd of Enrollment

3rd Dist of Kentucky



Attestation of Henry S. Bernard, for Robert, that I am the Mother of  
Henry S. Bernard, that the said Henry S. Bernard is Eighteen years of  
age, and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier  
in the Army of the United States for the period of One year, under  
the provisions of the laws of the United States

Witness my hand at Wash. D.C. on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
Henry S. Bernard  
His mother

Attestation of Henry S. Bernard  
for Robert



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Henry C. Howard, <sup>and</sup>  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for, ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Leeds, England  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESS:

Henry C. Howard  
by Howard

Attest  
John Chapman  
1st Lieut.  
and Mustering Officer.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Henry C. McDaniel*, born in the State of  
*Kentucky* aged *24* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*G. W. McDaniel*, Esq., of *Kentucky*  
*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Henry C. McDaniel*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Paris, Kentucky*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *J. W. McDaniel, Capt. U.S. Army*  
*Asst. Surg. & Judge Adv.*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John H. McDaniel* drafted in *Sept. 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *red* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*J. W. McDaniel* Provost Marshal  
*J. W. McDaniel* Commissioner of Board.  
*J. W. McDaniel* Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of *Kentucky* Dist. of *Kentucky*



No. 38

Edward Henry Co

Enlisted at *Baltimore, Green Bay*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*E. H. Edward*

On the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*1*

BY

*A. C. Hickman*

*J. S. Hickman*

*J. R. Bailey*

Board of Enrollment

Dist of *Kentucky*



I, F. A. Ann. Herald, do certify that I am the  
author of the "Herald" that the said Herald is  
published weekly, and I do further give my consent  
to his use, during a session in the assembly of the  
United States for the period of one year under  
the resolutions of the laws of the United States,  
given at Washington D. C. Ky 1/2  
Feb 1 30, 1864

Witness my hand and the seal  
of the said office  
Feb 1 30, 1864

F. A. Ann. Herald  
mark







(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry C. Howard born in the State of Kentucky  
Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer  
Esq., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of Warren County  
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864, and having thus agreed with said Esq., I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Warren County  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864  
before Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Asst. Ky. Judge

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Esq. Warren County drafted in Sept. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion; is five feet 4 1/4 inches high.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Provost Marshal

H. H. H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

H. H. H. H.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Dist. of Warren County



No. 55

*Wm. H. Arnold*  
Enlisted at *Wilmington, Del.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*W. H. Arnold*

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

BY

*Wm. H. Arnold*

*Wm. H. Arnold*

*Wm. H. Arnold*

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist of *Wilmington*

*Wm. H. Arnold*



Sept 30, 1894  
J. H. Mills in Capt. role for March 1st  
and Meeting Officer

India <sup>her</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>mark</sup>



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James C. [unclear]  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVES AT St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 10 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. [unclear]  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 10, 1864  
James C. [unclear]  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 10, 1864  
James C. [unclear]  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 10, 1864



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Minnesota*

*Dunsmuir*

I, *John J. Ferrand* born in the State of  
*Minnesota* aged *21* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*  
*John J. Ferrand*, Esq., of *St. Paul, Minn.*  
*Minnesota*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20* day of *September* 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *John J. Ferrand*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Paul, Minn.*  
this *20* day of *September* 186*4*  
before *Wm. Nelson, Capt. U.S. Army*  
*Wm. Nelson, Capt. U.S. Army*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John J. Ferrand* drafted in *St. Paul, Minn.*  
*September* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Six* feet *4 2* inches high.

*Wm. Nelson*  
*Wm. Nelson*  
Provost Marshal  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Nelson*  
Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of *St. Paul, Minn.* Date of *September 20*



*Herneford Thomas*  
*P. Co B 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Hemmford  
Private Company "D"

12 Regiment of <sup>Vol</sup> Infantry

Volunteers at the battle of <sup>at</sup> Franklin

Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Thomas Herneford*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *"D"*, Regiment, *12*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Franklin*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded in the shoulder*

Date of casualty. *November 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *12* Regiment,  
*1* Brigade, *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Official report book No.*  
*Mail. Dir. Tenn. Page 390*

*E. C. Canoll*

Clark



*Herrick, Daniel*

—, Co. *4*, *21* Reg't *Eng. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.

NAME

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Mr. Hall 5744*

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by



*Anna, Nephew*

*Regt., Co. S.*

*40*

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>William Allen</i>	<i>2nd Lt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>

Captured at

*Richmond, Va.*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., *1st*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died .

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Paroled at

Copied by *W. Allen*



*Turner J. H.*

*2*, Co. *2*, *3* Regt *19*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)									
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Hearin Hearin Hearin						1115	37	1404	

*Hearin T. J.* *P 3 Ky* *4 OR* *14 5*  
 Captured at *Raymond Miss May 18*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *May 29*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *City Point Va June 6*, 1863; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *June 7*, 1863.

*See T. Ky*

*See Hearin T*

Copied by *WRS*



*Herring, Jacob.*

*P. Co. K*

*4 Reg't KY Inf.*

*See H Ohio car*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges.

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Regt

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Ferring Jacob*

*P 4 1/4*

*1 1/2*

*Mid. Rail*

*215*

Captured at

*Winnham 66th Regt. April 10, '63.*

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

*See 4 Ohio Inf.*

Copied by *Wm. H. H.*



*Herrod, H. C.*

....., Co.

30 Reg't Ky Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM								
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Hend, Hugh	30		Ky.										
Captured at Can. Ky. Sep. 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864													
Admitted to Hospital at _____													
where he died _____													
Paroled at _____, 1864, of _____													
_____ 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____ 1864													
by Col. J. S. Scott. since parole													
Copied by _____													



*Herron, John*

, Co.

Reg't *7th Ky.*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 434

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186  
BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist of



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I,  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

the

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

*Am Kerom*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



born in the State of

I, *John H. Kernan*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James M. Mack*, Esq., of *Worcester*, Massachusetts,

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11* day of *June*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James M. Mack*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *June*, 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at this *11* day of *June*, 186*4*, before *James M. Mack* } *John H. Kernan*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James M. Mack* drafted in *June*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James M. Mack*  
Provost Marshal

*Will R. Kernan*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Kernan*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



*Henry*

Co.

*Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*  
 I, *William H. Henson* born in *Alabama*  
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *21* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *10th* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*3* years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *William H. Henson* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever,  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War  
 Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*  
 this *10th* day of *March* 186*2*  
 Signed *W. H. Henson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. H. Henson*  
*March 11, 1862*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Henson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark eyes, dark hair, height 5 feet 10 inches, weight 140 lbs, eyes blue, hair black, height 5 feet 10 inches high*

Regiment of

*W. H. Henson*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Werrington Greenberg*

Reg't *Kap.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Greenburg N. Harrington desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Greenburg N. Harrington  
The 11th day of April 1862  
Witness:  
John Coleman

No. 4

Greenburg N. Harrington  
Volunteered at Greenburg N. Harrington Ky  
April 6 1862  
By Galt Rogers  
18th Regiment of Ky Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do cert.ify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

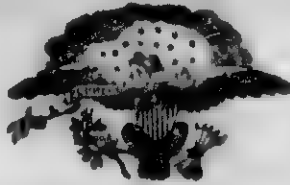
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Lexington*

I, *Greenburg N. Harrington* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Greenburg N. Harrington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* his mark  
this *6* day of *April* 186*4* } *Greenburg N. Harrington*  
Witness *C. H. Harrington* J. P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Arthur* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. N. Harrington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, sandy hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches*  
high.

*A. D. Milward* 1st Sergeant 11 dgt  
18 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Herrington John C.

Reg't

Kay

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Harrington desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington  
The 6th day of April 1862.

Witness:

John Coleman

John C. Harrington  
made

No. 3

John C. Harrington  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
April 6, 1862  
By Sgt Rogers  
18th Regiment of Inf

enlistment; last served the Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John C. Harrington  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

John C. Harrington  
sold  
I, hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 6th day of April

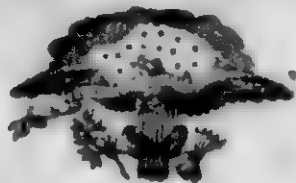
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lexington*

I, *John B. Harrington*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *6th*

born in *Kentucky*  
aged *twenty five* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. Harrington* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*

this *6* day of *April* 1862

Before

*his mark*  
*John B. Harrington*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hittman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. B. Harrington*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes,  *sandy hair*, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Wm. H. Hittman* 1st Sec'y & Adjt  
18 Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,



✓  
Obershan, Jacob,  
G. I. Reg't

Ky. Can.

Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of such records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Herscher Hershman Jacob		1	N. Y. Ky.	C	G	Camp		123	125		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Confined Aug. 17. 64.*

*Safekeeping & 24 days later.*

*Released Aug 30. 64.*

Signed by *L.H.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

187

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen.*



*Hermon John*

Reg't

*N.Y.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Mer.

No. ~~Thirteen~~

John Hersman

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Joseph H. Coomes

On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

James M. Fidler

John C. Maxwell

Frederic B. Merriam

Board of Enrollment.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hersmon desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

31"

day of

May 1864

WITNESS

C. R. Palmer

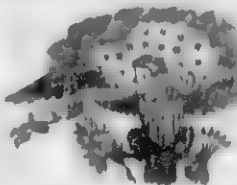
his  
John X Hersmon  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

Nelson

I, **John Hersman**  
of **Ireland**, aged **26**  
occupation a **laborer**  
**Joseph H. Coomes**  
**10<sup>th</sup> Dist 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky**

born in the ~~State~~

years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of **Nelson Co 5<sup>th</sup> Sub**

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the **Thirteenth** day of **May**, 1864; and having thus agreed with said **Joseph H. Coomes**, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this **Thirteenth** day of **May**, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Nelson**

this **21<sup>st</sup>** day of **May** 1864.  
Witness  
**Wm. Miller**  
**Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky**  
**10<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky**

**John Hersman**  
in and

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of **Joseph H. Coomes**, drafted in **8<sup>th</sup> Sub 10<sup>th</sup> Dist 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky** **May 17**, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has **blue** eyes, **light** hair, **fair** complexion; is **6** feet **8** inches high.

**Wm. Miller**

Provost Marshal.

**F. B. Merriam**

Commissioner of Board

**John C. Maxwell**

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of **4<sup>th</sup>** Dist. of **Kentucky**



✓  
Bertham Edwin H.  
P. Co. D. 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mertham Edu H	Pvt	7	Ky			RR Roll	6	5	5	1

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

F. S. P. ✓



Menther  
P. Co. 1.

E. M.  
S. Regt. 1st

**Enclosures.**

Bed Card

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificate

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
										</

Captured at Richmond, Va., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862,  
On a list of prisoners dated 13<sup>th</sup> of Aug. of Ky. Sept. 18. 62, name appears as having been  
 Admitted to Hospital at Camp Parole by Gen. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug. 62  
 where he died 1862, of fever  
 Paroled at Richmond, Va., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

Copied by

A. J.



Harvey  
P. and

B. W.  
3 Regt Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. W. Hervey*

*Private* Company *I*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *B. W. Hervey*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment, *3<sup>rd</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Left Knee*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *1* Division, *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10- A- 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland.*

*L. A. Davidson*  
*1/6/77*

Clerk.



*Hervey* *N.D.*  
*13* *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*  
*Co. 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*N. D. Hervey*  
Sergeant Company *A.*  
13 Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Huff*  
Nov. 14, 1863



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *N. S. Hervey.*  
 Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *H*, Regiment, *13*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State *Ky*  
 Place of casualty, *Huffberry.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded, in Battle*  
 Date of casualty, *Nov 14/63.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*Brigade,* *Division,* *Corps,* dated *Annual Return of the*  
*War of 1863, incident to the 13th Regt. Ky.*  
*Infantry, during the year 1863. Dated Oct. 1st,*  
*13th Regt. Ky. Infantry, Strawberry Plains Tenn.*  
*Dec. 31, 1863. Sgd. Gen. P. E. Estlin, Lt. Col. Beaudry;*  
*the Regt. Filed in Roll Room.*

*Exd. Brd.*

*Wm. J. Wood*  
*June 8/86,*

Clerk.



*Hesing, John*  
*Citizen*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2



Affidavit  
of  
Samuel Dugan  
in the case of  
John Heering

Provost Marshal Office  
Louisville Ky -

Dugan Sergt Co -  
Co. 12 Ky Cav.

affidavit in the case  
of John Heering

That - he was with him  
on the night of the 16 -  
from 6 to 8 PM -

That - he was not -  
drinking nor throwing  
rocks at the procession  
But hurrah for John Ballou  
3 or 4 times



Post-Office.

Louisville Ky October 24. 1864

Sergeant Samuel Dugan (Lynn) says -

I belong to Co "H" 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry.  
I was with John Hering from on  
the night of the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1864, from  
about 6 o'clock P.M. until about eight  
o'clock P.M. during the time I was with  
him he was not drinking, and he  
threw no rocks or any other missile  
if he had thrown I could have seen him  
for we were arm in arm all the time  
I left him about 8 o'clock at the  
corner of Preston and Jefferson. we were  
both in our gray home when I left him  
there. he shouted for McClellan. 3 or  
4 times. he walked along quietly with  
that exception. Samuel Dugan.

Lynn and subscribed to before me this 24  
day of October 1864

Thomas, R. Brown  
Capt & A.P.M.



Affidavit  
of  
Jacob Wideman  
and  
William Roth  
in the case of  
John Hering

Trust-Marshal office  
Louisville Ky -  
Oct-24 1864

Witness Capt Thos H -  
and A. J. M -

Wideman Jacob -  
affidavit in case - of  
John Hering

States that - he is  
personally acquainted  
with Hering that -  
he came to his store  
on the night of the 15 -  
and conversed with  
his wife and daughter  
until 10 o'clock and  
there was no disturbance  
then &



Post Office  
Louisville Ky Oct 24/64

Jacob Wiederman (sworn) says  
I am personally acquainted with  
John Hising. he came to my store  
on Jefferson street bet Hancock and  
May " <sup>on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct 64</sup> he sat there and conversed with  
my wife and daughters until after  
from about half past eight o'clock  
until after nine there was no disturbance  
on the street when he was there

Jacob Wiederman

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1864

Thomas, R. Brown

Capt and A.P.M.

William Kolbe (sworn) says: I am  
personally acquainted with John Hising  
I passed by Mr Wiedermans cigar  
store about nine o'clock on the night  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1864. I saw Mr  
Hising sitting there. I went up street  
and came back to Wiedermans store  
about five minutes after I first saw  
him there, he and I then went home  
and went to bed. we both board at  
the same house. I did not see



✓  
Hesley, Wm. A.

Co. E. 22 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Wm J Nealey*

*Capt*

Company

*C*

*22<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of

*Kentucky (Inf)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Champion Hills. Miss.*

*May 16 '63*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *W. J. Wesley*  
 Rank, *1st* Company, *C*, Regiment, *22<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Champion Hills, Miss.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *May 16 '63*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Annual Return of the 22<sup>d</sup> Ky. (Infy) Regiment,*  
*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the*  
*22<sup>d</sup> Ky. (Infy) Regiment,*  
*Dec 29 '63. Signed. W. J. Worthington Lt Col, 22<sup>d</sup> Ky. Vol.*  
*(See 877<sup>th</sup> No 141)*

*E. J. Derry*

Clerk.

*See 877<sup>th</sup> No 141*

*(Jan. 2 '66)*



*Hess / Benjamin,*  
Reg't *KP*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Ms.

No. 5.

Benjamin Hess  
Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

John Lewis  
On the 25 day of May .1864.

By

W. H. Kida

W. H. Kida

Board of Enrollment.

First Dist. of Kentucky

1

2

1



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Benjamin Hess* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty Five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Kentucky*  
the *25th* day of *May* 1864

WITNESS:

*Geo. A. Fisher*

*Benjamin Hess*  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Paducah*

I, *Benjamin Hest*, born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Common Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John Larzer*, Esq., of *Paducah*, *Wm. W. Bradshaw* *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John Larzer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *25th* day of *May*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*W. H. Hall**Provt. Marshal**Benjamin Hest**Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Larzer* of *Paducah Ky*, drafted in *Paducah Ky* on the *18th* day of *May*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Six* feet *Six* inches high.

*W. H. Hall**Capt. Provost Marshal. 1st Dist.**W. W. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Kidd*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st Dist. of Kentucky*



No. 5

Benjamin Hess

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

John Leher

On the 25th day of May, 1864.

By

Wm. Marshall

W. H. Linn

Board of Enrollment,

First Dist. of Kentucky.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Benjamin Hess* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty Five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah, Kentucky*  
the *25th* day of *May*, *1864*

WITNESS:

*Jno. P. Howard*

*his*  
*Benjamin X Hess*  
*mark*

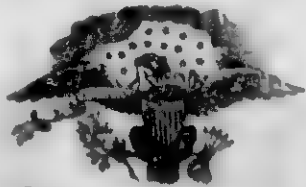


# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paducah

I, Benjamin Hess, born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a common Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Lehrer, Esq., of Paducah, Mcracken County, Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Lehrer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of May, 1864

Before

W. H. Hall  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Benjamin Hess  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Lehrer of Paducah, Ky, drafted in Paducah, Ky on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

W. H. Hall

Capt Provost Marshal. 18<sup>th</sup> May

W. H. Hall

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hall

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of East Dist. of Kentucky.



*Walter Edward*  
*Home Guards Reg't* *Lt.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Sister Edward</i>			<i>Ky Home Guards</i>			<i>Miss Hall</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>4</i>		
Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.										
where he died _____, 1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.										
Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky</i>										

Copied by *LC* ✓



Hester T. M.

Reg't K 4.

Co.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared, the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was from violence or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a competent as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander the certificate of any officer or affiliate of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, amount of disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by order of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1200 Regulations, Feb. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease likely to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case is such certificate to be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the Surgeon (or other officer commanding the hospital or detachment) and sent to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the patient is sick. The surgeon will then sign and send the original certificate, and send also a copy to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with the certificate entered thereon, to the proper authorities, to the division commander, or if the troops are attached to a division, to the corps, department or other proper authority to whom the authority to discharge is given, and to be specially designated.

These certificates, after having received the signature of the proper authority to whom they are required to be sent, are to be returned through the same channel to the regimental, detachment or post commander who will, if the discharge is granted, sign the certificate on this paper, and the master of the vessel, or the proper authority, will forward the certificate in duplicate, and for the purpose of these regulations, to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Regt of*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
Jan. 4, 1865.  
*Adjutant General's Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Adj. Gen. (A. G. Office) 1865*  
*Adj. Gen. (A. G. Office) 1865*



of Captain Robert T. Baker  
Company, ( ) of the 1st Iowa Infantry Regiment of  
was enlisted by Joseph T. Baker of  
Regiment of  
on the 1st day of April 1864, to serve one years; he was born  
in the State of Missouri is thin  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty one days.

DATE:

Commanding Company.

because of the fact that the ...  
... ..  
... ..

day of

## Surgeon

## Commanding the Heights

The soldier desires to be addressed as

Town Ball Lake County

1144

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\*See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101-First.]

( DUPLICATES. )



No. 1

Enlisted at N

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the

20

day of

April 1864

BY

J. H. [Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

[Signature]



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John A. Smith,  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>(14)</sup> years.

GIVES AT Washington D.C.  
 the 10 day of October

WITNESS:

*John A. Smith*  
*Substitute*

*Witnessed into the United States Service by me*  
*John A. Smith*  
*3rd Regt Ky & Tennessee Co*  
*1st Div*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*New City, Mich.*

I,

*John H. Smith*

born in the State of

*Michigan*

aged

*25*

years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John H. Smith*

Esq., of

*New City, Mich.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John H. Smith*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **TWO YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New City, Mich.*  
this *3d* day of *October*, 186*4*  
before *John H. Smith*, Captain, *Michigan*  
*John H. Smith*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John H. Smith* drafted in *New City, Mich.*  
*1st* day of *Sept.*, 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *1 1/2* eyes, *medium* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John H. Smith*

Provost Marshal

*John H. Smith*

Commissioner of Board.

*John H. Smith*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*Mich.* Dist. of *New City*



James Mitchell  
Sept 25 - in War

No. 31

J. Mitchell

Enlisted at San Francisco

As Substitute for

William McCay

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1861

By

W. J. Smith

W. J. Smith

W. J. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of San Francisco



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. F. Hecker desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nearly Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Fort Totten, Minn. Sig.  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1861

WITNESS:

J. G. Hecker, Capt. & Sec. Minn.  
& Asst. Adj. & Surg. of Regt.

J. F. Hecker  
Sole

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Town of Fort Totten, Minn., 3<sup>rd</sup> October 1861  
J. G. Hecker, Capt. & Sec. Minn.  
& Asst. Adj. & Surg. of Regt.



# SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. J. Miller born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel McCoy Esq., of Warren County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel McCoy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren County, Ky.this 3rd day of October, 1864Before William C. Smith3rd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

J. J. Miller  
Solemnly sworn

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel McCoy

of Warren Co. drafted in Warren County, Ky. 19 Sept., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Weber

Provost Marshal

W. Nelson

Commissioner of Board

J. H. Miller

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky



Head Quarters Draft Engineering.

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

19.

The Board for examination of recruits, convened in accordance with Special Orders No. 91 from this Headquarters, dated Louisville, Ky. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, having carefully examined T. J. Hester Substitute, from Warren Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ky. found a crippled condition of right hand with loss of index and middle finger; the balance of hand badly contracted. Fraud.—

Discharge recommended, all members concurring. The Board is of opinion that the defect might have been discovered by a proper examination by Board of Enrolment.

J. H. Hammond

1st Brig Genl Genl

St. Louis, Mo. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

1st Brig Genl Genl

O. A. Porter

Col. 123<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Inf.

Board of Inspection



*Hewett, H. M.*

*P. Co. G.*

*4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Edw. Small Hill*

*81*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*No. 10. Hought*

*First* of Company *"G"*

*4* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
 *Died at Richmond Va*  
 *July 22. 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *H. H. Howell*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Notes furnished by  
Army Genl of Prisoners*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Asst Maj W. S. Hardy*  
*adly*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 24, 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond Va*

REMARKS.

*W. J. Pray*  
Clerk.  
(10)



Herwitz J. R.

Co.

19

Reg't

Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Office of Provost Marshal.)

St. Louis Mo. October 14 1861

Kaptein George D. Smith  
Provost Marshal

For

According to the Circular of the  
23<sup>d</sup> October. Order No 406 from this Office I proceeded  
to the Steamer *San Francisco*. Capt. Grant Commanding with a  
Guard of *United States* *Marines* *Regiment* *Regiment* in  
charge. *Boat* *building* *or* *built* *or* *Ordinance* *or* *Commission*  
*Ships* which might be turned over or *seized* *to* *use*. And  
also with instructions to cruise in the harbor of St. Louis  
above and below the city, *overhauling* *and* *examining* *all*  
*suspicious* *craft*, *such* *as* *(sloops)* *etc.*, and acting as *Police*  
*Officer* *of* *the* *River* *District* *to* *make* *reports* *to* *this* *Office*.

The *San Francisco* lay at the foot of *Canal* *Street* and having  
*steamed* *up*. I *arrived* *about* *1* *A.M.* *on* *the* *morning* *of* *the*  
*23<sup>d</sup>*. *Marling* *out* *again* *on* *the* *23<sup>d</sup>* *about* *10* *A.M.* *we*  
*sailed* *on* *point* *some* *five* *miles* *above* *the* *city* *and*



The Machine becoming damaged, we landed to repair. finishing  
our repairs in about an hour, we again started, and proceeding  
nearly twenty yards, saw part of a mine which so damaged  
the wheel, we could barely reach our landing at the foot  
of Ban Street. The next morning upon examination it was  
found the tug was so much damaged that she must go  
on the docks for repairs. and <sup>being</sup> entirely unfit for use.

The steam tug Melford which only lay some one or  
two square above was then first up, and used by me  
in following my instructions as per Order No 406. This was  
the 24<sup>th</sup> October. I understood when I found them  
up on her. That she was owned in Chicago, and had  
been brought here to be sold to the Government, and  
by and with the consent of the Agent in charge of her.  
She might be used by me, temporarily, on or about the  
2<sup>d</sup> or 3<sup>d</sup> of November the Agent informed me that as  
long as the Government had not purchased her, he  
should let her up to await the orders of the owners.



Chicago. Upon conferring with yourself in regard to  
my need of a Post. a Ins. for Authenticating me, to retain  
him in our service. for the following reasons = as follows  
1<sup>st</sup> At ten O'clock in the Evening of the 28<sup>th</sup> October, I  
received an order to "proceed with a Guard of ten men  
to the Powder Magazine in North Saint Louis. and to relieve  
them regularly until further orders." The Magazine containing as soon  
ascertained by me. principally Ordnance Stores belonging to the  
Army Department, the Powder Magazine is situated some five  
miles above the foot of Cass Street, and to regularly put  
a guard it would be impracticable without the use of a Ins.  
5<sup>th</sup> According to a telegram received by you from Brig. Gen.  
Curtis Benton Parmelee. and which you referred to me  
I proceeded on the 2<sup>d</sup> Nov. to the Saint Louis Depot.  
with a Guard of ten men, to protect the Gun Boat "Benton"  
then and now being built there. This Guard is stationed  
some two miles or more below Cass Street. and to put  
and inspect them require some conveyance.



1  
Am stationing the Guard on the Bunker "the New Com"  
has been laid on the rocks, and at the present time.  
the same Guard protects both boats, on which are valuable  
Cannon and Ordnance Stores. The Guard on the receiving  
Ship "Cunard" is also under my charge. The necessity for  
retaining the "Muffin" in our service - were the absence of  
any other Tug or Steamer which we could use to advantage  
the building at the foot of Carr Street not being finished,  
and the putting and solving of Guards, the Extraneous Embarking  
some seven miles of river front, and all being placed on  
my valuable Capt. Property. This Commence the "Muffin" has been  
again tied up the Government Tug, being an occasion for our  
And preserving my humble opinion that it is impossible to secure  
that prudent care and supervision ordered in my instructions  
without the assistance of a Steam Tug.

I have the honor to remain to present this report, and  
to remain Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

H. W. Webb. Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y.  
Commanding the First Guard.



Hibbard  
P. Co. K.

H.  
3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ..

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Year of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



Hibbs  
P. O. J.

E

Regt

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
<i>W. C. ...</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>											
Captured at	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
Admitted to Hospital at													
where he died													
Paroled at													

Copied by *[Signature]*



*Full a. W. H. Hall.*  
*11.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — — —

*E. Kibb*

*1st* of Company *A*

*1* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*

*June 20, 1862*

*Age 31*

*Married*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. Hibbs

Rank: 1st Company: I Regiment: 8

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Key

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bro. Rev. H. T. Lamb

W. W. V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 20 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Notes furnished by  
Genl of Div  
REMARKS.

A. Y. Lamb

Clerk.



*Hoice* *Barrad*  
*P. Co. A. 1* *10 Reg't Ill.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Heinrich Conrad</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>Ex</i>				
Captured at <i>Georgetown Ala. July.</i>						, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,			
Admitted to Hospital at _____						, 186 , of _____			
where he died _____						, 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,			
Paroled at <i>Dept. of Genl. Cr. 10.</i>						, 186			
Copied by <i>E. E. B.</i>									



Wick, Coural  
R. K. 22 Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Corral Licht  
Pvt Company K  
25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky  
Volunteers at the battle of Chickasaw  
Bayou Miss -  
Dec 27 to 29/62



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *General Thacht*  
 Rank, *1st*, Company *K*, Regiment, *2nd*  
 Arm, *Infy*, State, *Ky*  
 Place of casualty, *Battle of Chickasaw*  
*Bayou Miss*  
 Nature of casualty, *wound in arm*  
 Date of casualty, *Decr 27. 28 or 29. 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment.*  
 Brigade, *3rd Division*, *13th Corps*, dated *Jan'y 1/68*  
 Signed, *D. B. Brashers*, *1st Lt. O.V.*  
*Gen. Surg. 3rd Div.*  
*Ind 118 No 28. P. 7.*

*A. J. Logan*  
 (Clerk.)  
*2/17/80*



*Hickman, Thomas*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Thomas Gibson* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *fourteen* months of age,  
That I am a *Miner* years and *4* months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or of order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *fourteen* months of age,  
Given at *St Louis* August 13  
The 24 day of August 1863

*Wm*  
*Geo T Kelly*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Thomas Gibson*  
Volunteered at *St Louis* Aug 9 1863  
the 24 August 1863  
By *Geo T Kelly*  
45. Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *William Gibson* do hereby certify that I am the  
father of *Thomas Gibson* who is a *Miner* years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent, do, his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of *fourteen* months  
Given at *St Louis* August 13 1863  
The 24 day of August 1863

Witness  
*Geo T Kelly*

*William Gibson*  
*Done*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

1. *Thomas M. Hickerson* born in *Fleming Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *twenty first* day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas M. Hickerson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *October*, 1863, at *Fleming Co*  
before *Lieut J. Kelly* *Thomas M. X Hickerson*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph C. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high*

*46* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*10 Regt* RECRUITING OFFICER



Hicklen, Camille

P. Co. E 10 Regt H, C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Camillus Kienle  
Dir. C. 10. 114 Car.  
Febr 3. 63.  
Burnett &  
A. Louis. n<sup>o</sup>

E



144-69  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.	Camillus Wicklin
Rank.	Private
Name of Regiment.	10th Reg Cav
Name of Company.	C
Age, (if known.)	—
Height of Deceased.	6 feet
Date of Death.	February 3 <sup>d</sup> 1863
Place of Death.	<del>Graceland St</del> Hospital
Cause of Death.	Bronchitis

JOHN A. SMITHERS,  
UNDERTAKER.

P. R. Smith in Charge.



*Wick, Benjamin D.*  
*1* Reg't *Ky.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Do not want,*  
*months of age,*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 years and  
 That I am  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness

No. *44*  
*Benjamin F. Hicks*  
 Volunteered at *Brookville*  
*10<sup>th</sup> day June* 18*63*  
 By *Simon Rice*  
*40<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Vol. Inf.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( *=* )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
*that the*  
 said *years of age, and I*  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of  
 Given at  
 The  
 day of

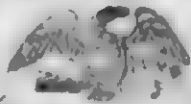
Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Franklin*

I, *Benjamin F. Hicks*

born in *Franklin Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

*18* years

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

on this *9th* day of *June*

*1863*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. Hicks* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Franklin*

*Benjamin F. Hicks*

this *9th* day of *June*

before *Simon Rice Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph W. Hobbs*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes *blue* hair *black* complexion *fair* height *5 feet 6 inches* high

Regiment of *Simon Rice*

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER



Hicks, James T.

Reg't

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Hicks desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 24 day of February 1864.  
James T. Hicks  
Frank

Witness:  
W. W. Oldham

No. Happy 6111  
James T. Hicks  
Volunteered at Oldham Co. Ky  
February 24 1864  
By Consistent in  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Boonville*

I, *James T. Hicks*  
in the State of *Indiana*

born in *Boone Co.*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James T. Hicks* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*  
this *24* day of *February* 18*64*

*James T. Hicks*  
*Recruit*

Before *Will P. Hervey* Court  
*acting for Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Bell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *(Sd of Enroll)*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky.*  
*James T. Hicks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Irishman, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches*  
high.

*John Morgan*

*Capt to 1st Regt of Ky Cav* Volunteers,

Nov. 1st 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hicks, Peter*

, Co.

Reg't

*R. G.*

2

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given at the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Hays*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years, do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at *Callensburg Ky* the 27th day of *March* 1863

Witness: *James H. Curry*

No. *Peter Hocks*  
 Volunteered at *Callensburg Ky*  
 This March at 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
 By *James H. Curry*  
 33 Regiment of *Ky Vol*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do Certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:  
 (A. G. O. No 74 & 75)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cathartstown*

I, *Peter Hicks*

born in

*Carter co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this

*27*

day of

*March*

*1865*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Hicks*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cathartstown*

this

*27* day of

*March*

*1865*

Before *James H. Barry*

I CERTIFY, on OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Hicks*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James H. Barry*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for*  
*years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company*  
*1865, at*  
*day of*  
*Volunteers, on the*



Notes 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Hicks*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years, months of age; that I declare that I am *18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at *Callensburg Ky* the *27th* day of *March* 1863

Witness: *James H. Carr*

No. *1*  
*Peter Hicks*  
 Volunteered at *Callensburg Ky*  
 this *March* the *27*, 186*3*  
 By *James H. Carr*  
*53* Regiment of *Ky* Vol  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.  
 I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do Certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
 (Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cathertown*

I, *Peter Hicks*

, born in

*Barber co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

, aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this

*27*

day of

*March*

, 186*5*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~one~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Hicks*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cathertown*

this *27* day of

*March*

, 186*5*

*Peter Hicks*

Before

*James H. Carrey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Carrey*  
*Sgt 1st Regt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Hicks*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James H. Carrey*  
*Sgt 1st Regt*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

day of

186*5* at

*Wm C. Price*



*See 1 Ky. Cav.*

*Ticks,  
B. Co. E.*

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Keich, P	P	11	Ky	C	F M A	1760	42	52		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. Sep. 9 '64. Agricultural 8111.

where he died Sep. 9 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of Dysentery - died in Quarters.

Found at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

No. 11553

Copied by

W. M. J.



Wick Robin

Reg't Ky.

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Newton Hicks, bearing to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year.  
 That I am Eighteen years and no months of age.  
 that I have never been charged with the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order to be the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness

James G. Davis

Newton Hicks

No. Newton Hicks  
 Volunteered at Wichita Falls 19  
Aug 11 1863.  
 By He 1st Lieut  
115 Regiment of Inf 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of 15  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Newton Hicks, Do hereby consent that I am the  
father of Newton Hicks, that the  
son of Newton Hicks, is Eighteen years of age, and I  
 do hereby give my consent to his enlistment in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of one year.  
 Given at Wichita Falls 19  
Aug 11 day of August 1863.

Witness

James G. Davis

Newton Hicks



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Nebraska* COUNTY OF *Lincoln*

I, *William Hick* born in *Lincoln County*  
 the State of *Nebraska* age *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
 on this *10th* day of *August*, 1862, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as may be established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *William Hick*, do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that  
 I will serve from loyalty and love, against all enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
 Witness my hand and seal, at *Lincoln, Nebraska*,  
 this *11th* day of *August*, 1862.  
*W. B. Hick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Smith*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Hick*,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
 soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high*

1st Regiment of

*Nebraska*  
 Volunteers,  
 Recruiting Officer



*Hicks D. D.*

Reg't *Key*

Co.

*i* Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *p. f. d. c.*, &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Impotence, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the other certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Ed. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic mania, derangement of the urinary organs, opiumism, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely induced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

Certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company leader or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, post, or post commander, who will forward them with his action thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps department commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge men may be specially delegated.

Certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned by the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the instructions thereon, or one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final discharge, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the General United States Army at Washington, D. C. They are, in any circumstances, to be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*J. S. Hicks*  
a *drafted man Co.*  
*4th Dist Regt of Kentucky*

*Adjutant General Office*

*Dec 22 1886*

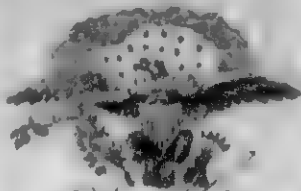
*Duplicate sent to Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1886.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Stephen D. Hicks of Captain 1st Regt.  
 Company, ( ) of the 4th Regt. Infantry Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Dr. J. H. Smith at Seaboard, Ky.  
 on the 26th day of September 1864, to serve one years; he was born  
 in Harrodsburg, Ky. in the State of Kentucky is white  
 years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

He stated no immorality provided for in Circular  
of 7th Sept. 1864.

STATION: 1st Regt. Infantry, Seaboard, Ky.  
 DATE: 10th Nov. 1864

A. H. Hammond  
Kentucky  
 Commanding Company.

I, RETIRED, that I have carefully examined the said S. D. Hicks of  
 Captain 1st Regt. Infantry Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Organic disease  
of Heart and Chronic Nephritis irregular  
irregularity total

W. Swan Surgeon  
1st Regt. Infantry

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of December 1864, at Seaboard, Ky.

Capt. W. H. Smith  
Col. H. H. Smith  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Seaboard County Kentucky State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Ant of clothing drawn from 1st Regt.



*Reiters*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Stephen L. Hicks*

*S* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *Massachusetts*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen L. Hicks

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: Unassigned State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. E. Tamm  
W. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 21, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Tamworth, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll No. 11 Discharge of  
Dr. R. R. Anderson Tamworth Ky 12/21/64

REMARKS.

W. C. Tamm

Clerk.



*Tiger,*  
*Pt. Co. K,*

*Henry*  
2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Kim Rign*

*Sergeant* of Company *C*

*Co.* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*

*on 6th Nov*  
*at Battle of Perryville*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Kennerly*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *6* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Wounded*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Chaplain S. H. (B. Rance)*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 13, 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Confederate Army*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Record of Death and Interment*

REMARKS.

*Amos L. Collins*

Clerk.



HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Henry Heizer*  
*Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.*



NO. 3.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Henry Hecqier*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *City Cemetery*  
 Hospital No. of *No 7*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, *2nd Kentucky Cav Co. C.*  
 Residence before enlistment *Cincinnati Ohio*  
 Married condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) *Married Cincinnati Ohio*  
 Cause of death *Dysentery*  
 Age of the deceased *35 years*  
 Nativity *German*  
 Remarks and references  
 Date of death and burial *June 28th 1863.*

A true copy of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*G. M. France*  
*Adj. Surgeon U. S. Army.*  
*in charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 7 Nashville.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



✓  
Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM						
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
Higgin 12	P. H. M.			Co. 4								
<p>Captured at <i>Richmond</i>, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Richmond</i>, 186, of <i>Richmond</i>, 186.</p> <p>where he died <i>Richmond</i>, 186, of <i>Richmond</i>, 186.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond</i>, 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.</p> <p>See <i>Kneglin Baizer</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>W. H. H.</i></p>												



*Signature* *Armed*

Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Higgins, do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 I do Declare, that I am Twenty three years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wilmington the 5th day of September  
 1864.  
 Witness: James Higgins

Twenty three  
James Higgins  
Wilmington  
September fifth 1864.  
 By Geo W. Thomas Recruiting  
Officer Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that also  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—do to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. The Regt and Company numbers will be filled in by the recruiting officer. A statement will must be made in all cases by the Adjutant General, &c. &c. as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer will be held responsible for the accuracy of the statement in the case may be. A statement will must be made in all cases by the Adjutant General, &c. &c. as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer will be held responsible for the accuracy of the statement in the case may be.

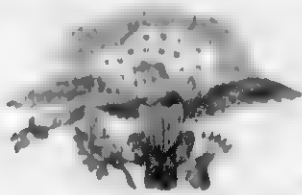


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greenup Co.*

I, *James Higgins*, born in *Greenup Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier*, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, now or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Higgins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenup Co.*  
this *Fifth* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
BEFORE *George H. Benson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Paulding*  
*Surgeon General*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Higgins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier is *23* years, *5 1/2* feet, *160* lbs. *Dark* complexion, is  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*George H. Benson*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service 1st Dragoon Regiment  
Wm. C. Co. 1st Dr. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps  
Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment at *Greenup Co. Ky.*  
Regiment of *1st Dragoon* on the *5th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Greenup Co. Ky.*



*Shannon, Thomas*  
*Reg't*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Higgins  
 of the State of Massachusetts, do hereby declare that I am  
 that I am single years of age, and that I have never been delinquent from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years, or for a longer period.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of June 1863.  
James Higgins

No. 24  
James Higgins  
 Volunteered June 13th 1863.  
 By Greenberg Reid  
40th Regiment of Mass Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
 Regt of (B)  
 Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, (Name) of (State) do hereby freely give my consent to my son (Name) volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.  
 Witness my hand and seal this (Day) of (Month) 18(Year).



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Bourbon*

I, *Lewis Higgins* born in *Bourbon*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have*  
volunteered this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lewis Higgins* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

do read and understand, at

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*

at *Paris Ky*

Witness my hand and seal

of this day

1863

*Lewis Higgins*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

*(Signature)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer according to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and mental  
infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. W. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Higgins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier

and soldier, I would have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of service. The soldier has  
*Blue eyes (dark) and (dark) complexion, is six feet 7 inches high*

Regiment of

*40 Reg*  
*1st Regt*

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER



*William*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Higgins, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of 12 months,  
Do declare,  
That I am 13 years and 10 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months

Given at Ashtabula  
The 24 day of Nov 1868

Witness  
W. L. Higgins

No. 28

William Higgins  
Volunteered at Ashtabula  
Nov 4 1868,  
By Lieut. Thos. Landon  
1st " Regiment of Mounted  
W. Higgins  
mark  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness  
\_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *William Higgins* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ills* aged *15* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *4* day of *Nov*, 186*2*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Higgins* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Island Ky*  
this *4* day of *Nov* 186*2*, *William Higgins*  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. D. H.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Higgins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he was of legal age, and that in accepting arms and duty he was qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes light face* complete height *5* feet *1/2* inches high.

*1st* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,  
*1st* *Thos. Lamson* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Highlander, Wm H.*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Hamilton <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

George R. Hamilton

William D. Hamilton  
mark

Credit to S D &  
 Harrison Co  
 6th Dist Ky  
 No. 611 Ky Seven

Wm D. Hamilton  
 Volunteered at Covington Ky  
February 1st 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm D. Hamilton  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

George R. Hamilton  
Wm D. Hamilton







*Highley James*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,  
months of age,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

(Signed at

The

day of

Witness

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the

, that the

years of age; and I

is

Said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John J. [unclear] born in [unclear]  
in the State of [unclear] aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a [unclear] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 1st day of July, 1862, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, [unclear] do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at [unclear]  
this 1st day of July, 1862.

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
imperfections which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. [unclear]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted - that, to the best of my judgment,  
and to the best of my knowledge, and that in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
5' 10" high, 170 lbs. weight, 18 years of age, blue eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, no scars or marks.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
*William [unclear]* RECRUITING OFFICER



*High, John B.*

Co. *B* **7** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. ....

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Kaghis John B.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>th</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>th</i>		<i>was</i>	<i>th</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>th</i>	
<p>Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____, 186 , of _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond Ky.</i>, 186-2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .</p>										

Copied by *hch*



Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Wm. Highshaw*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
 That I am *47* years and *1* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

Given at

The *11th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Witness

*Wm. Highshaw*

*John*  
 No. *1111*  
*Highshaw*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *John S. Highshorn* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *42* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *19th* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John S. Highshorn* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Crestview*  
this *nineteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*  
By *John S. Highshorn*  
*John S. Highshorn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Sam. C. Guler*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is an

*Blond hair, light blue eyes, 5 ft 6 in high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer



*Highmaster*  
Co.

*Reg't*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Reg. No. 211

R. Hightower

Enlisted at Kearsville Ky.

As Substitute for

W. M. Wilson

On the 3 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Monack Presat  
W. R. Harris Secty  
J. S. Bell Surg'n

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Benny Mcglothlin* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*18* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*  
the *18* day of *Sept* 186*4*

WITNES:

*E. Hechman*

*Benny Mcglothlin*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Sept 1864*  
I, *Berry Highman*, born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *18* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*  
*Wm M. Wilson* Esq., of *Barren County*  
*Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Wm M Wilson* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
BEFORE *W. M. Munnick*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*S. Dist Ky*

*Berry Highman*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm M Wilson*  
*of Barren County, drafted in* *Frankfort Ky*  
*anti draft*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is* *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*W. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *S. Dist. of* *Kentucky*



Book No. 211

R. Nightman

Enlisted at Lawrenceville Ky

As Substitute for

W. M. Wilson

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

G. M. Macke President

M. H. H. Society

J. C. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Berry Nightrider* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*18* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville, Ky*  
the *3* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNESS:

*E. Heitman*


*Berry Nightrider*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*      *Louisville*

I, *Berry Higley*, born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm M Nelson* Esq., of *Barren County Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Wm M Nelson*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Barren

*Kentucky*  
*3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
*G. M. Munnick*  
*Capt & Pro Mar*  
*5th Dist Ky*

*Berry Higley*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William M Nelson* of *Barren County*, enlisted in *3rd Dist Ky*, *Ant Dist*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*G. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*OT. S. Hill*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*W. H. Smith*

Co. *D*, **7** Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM								
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.				
Higley, James. <i>et al</i>		7	Ky	C D										
Captured at <i>Ch 66, C - date not given</i> , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .														
Admitted to Hospital at														
where he died														
Paroled at , 186 , of														
<i>Description</i> , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .														

Copied by *ack*



*Wilder,*  
*1st Co. E.*

*E.*  
11 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kilber G.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. I.</i>			<i>Mis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>29</i>		

Captured at *Phila. Tenn* *Oct 20*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.* *Nov*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*

, 186 .

*Died Jan 5 64*

*see Hithw 9. 11 to 16 maine*

Copied by

*J. E. B.*



*James A. Smith*  
Co.

*Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Mitchell, dealing  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 11 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Lebanon, Maine 13th  
the 13th day of February 1884

David Mitchell

Witness:  
Henry C. Hogg Capt.  
1st Regt of Maine

David Mitchell  
Volunteered at Lebanon, Maine  
13th February 1884  
By Henry C. Hogg Capt.  
1st Regt of Maine

2 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
1st Regt of Maine  
Discharged 14 February 1884

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
; that the  
years of age, and I  
in the Army of the United  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

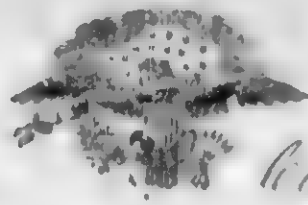


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*County of Washington*

I, *David Willert* born in *Washington* Co  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Willert* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, } *David Willert*  
BEFORE *Henry C. Hogg* }  
*1st Ky. Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Hogg*  
*1st Ky. Artillery*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Willert*  
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five*  
*feet & eleven inches high*

*Henry C. Hogg*  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from day of enlistment, to company  
of *1st Ky. Artillery* on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1864, at *Washington*  
*David Willert*  
*1st Ky. Artillery*  
*Mustering Officer*





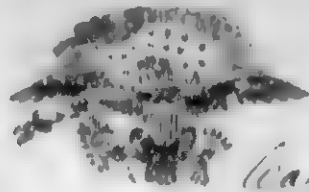


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky.*



*County of Washington.*

I, *Lavie Willert* born in *Washington* Co. *aged twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1862, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lavie Willert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Lavie Willert* this *16th* day of *February* 1862, before *Henry C. Hogg* Capt. *1st Ky. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Lytle*  
*Surgeon 14th Ky. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lavie Willert* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *24* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Hogg* Capt.  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, *February 15th, 1862*, at *Washington, Ky.* *1st Ky. Inf.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Adjutant*  
*1st Ky. Inf.*



Hildenbrand, Fred

P. Co. 6.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Not Registered*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick A. Hildbrand*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Artillery*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Amount of money paid \$25.00  
at the time of death, Jan 25/63.*

Originally reported on  
Receiv Return for Jan'y  
1862 as belonging to  
Company D. His name  
does not appear on  
any rolls of Co D on  
file

COMPARED WITH  
AND C  
ROLLS

*5062*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Wilder  
 Rank: Private Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 6  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Assn. of Special Agents  
at Washington, D.C.

REMARKS

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Edward J. Collins  
Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. [unclear]*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*6* Regiment of *Virginia* *Infantry*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*At [unclear] 9.31.00*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. ...*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *...* Regiment: *...*  
 Arm: *...* State: *...*  
 Nature of Casualty: *...*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*...*  
*...*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



*Wilgus,*  
*Co. E.*

*James*  
*2* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records.....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements.  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet.  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Hilgus*  
Pvt. Company *E*  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*  
*Landing Penn.*  
*April 7, 1862.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Hilgus*  
Rank, *Priv*, Company *E*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf'y*, State, *Ky.*  
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing Tenn.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *April 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*22<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, *4<sup>th</sup>* Division, — Corps, dated *April 10, 1862.*  
*No. 12. Bullets. Record 139.*

*G. A. Whitcomb,*

Clerk.

*9-19-77.*



Hall A  
Co. B

6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*A. Hill*

*Private* — *Company B*

*8th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *V. Hill*  
Rank *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded. Left knee.*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment.  
*2* Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10 a 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*G. J. Davidson*  
*1/23/77*

Clerk.



*Wm. Abram L.*  
Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William C. Hill* born in *Massachusetts*,  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *1st* day of *August*, 18*62*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William C. Hill* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

written and subscribed to, at *New York*

this *31st* day of *August* 18*62* } *William C. Hill*  
Before *Samuel A. May*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph G. Hobbs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, 2 1/2 inches, 5 1/2 feet, 5 inches high*

*45* Regiment of *New York*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

*May*



*Bill, Edward*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. <sup>4, 6</sup> 1000

Enlisted at 1000

Enlisted at 1000

As Substitute for

1000 H. B. Smith

On the 10 day of Sept, 1864

By

1000 H. B. Smith

S. B. Allen Com.

1000 H. B. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of 1000

1000 H. B. Smith



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Edward List* desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEAR<sup>s</sup>, Do declare, That I am  
*Citizen* years and *four* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Cumshong, Nebraska*  
the *10th* day of *September* 186*1*

WITNES:

*Wm. J. Miller*

*Edward List*  
*Mark*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William D. Smith*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Amos C. Bradley*, Esq., of *Franklin Co* *Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *10th* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Amos C. Bradley* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *10th* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

at

*Franklin Co Indiana*  
*Amos C. Bradley*  
*Cash & Co*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting his *Amos C. Bradley* duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos C. Bradley* in place of *Amos C. Bradley* drafted in *Franklin Co Indiana* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John A. Grissner*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. S. Allen*  
Commissioner of Board.

*H. W. Allen*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Franklin Co* Dist. of *Indiana*



No. thirteen

Edward L. Lee

Enlisted at Windsor

As Substitute for

Amos K. Bradley

On the 7 day of Sept, 1862.

By

J. R. Hanson Pres.

J. F. Allen Com.

W. H. Smith Secy.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ill

and my name is to be kept on file.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Edward F. Hill* desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Cavalry* of the United States, for *THREE* YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*years and* *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Onondaga, N.Y.*  
the *20th* day of *September* 186*2*

WITNESS:

*Wm. H. Hill*

*Edward F. Hill*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Cynthiana*

I, *Edward H. Bell*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Amos C. Braden*, Esq., of *Cynthiana*, *Kentucky*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *September*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Amos C. Braden*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

*Cynthiana*  
*25th* day of *September*, 1864  
*Edward H. Bell*  
*John H. Harrison*  
*John H. Harrison*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we are qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos C. Braden* on *future* draft in *Cynthiana*, *Kentucky*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *5.2* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2nd Dist. of

*Kentucky*



*Still, Henry E.*  
Reg't  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Hill, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am single years and  
Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a soldier for three years  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 15th day of October 1864  
George H. Davis

Witness:

Henry C. Hill  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
October 15th 1864  
By G. H. Williams  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
Pa  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company D,  
1st Regt of Infantry  
Discharged Sept 1st 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c., &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—Having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Credited to ... 6th Mo 78

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*New York*

*Brooklyn*

I, *Henry C. Hill*, born in *England* in the State of *New York*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Hill*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn* } *Henry C. Hill*  
this *15th* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
Before *William C. Mitchell*

*Wm C Mitchell*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. D. Pennington*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk & Eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of *Irish* Volunteers,  
*Edw M. McIlroy* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Irish* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Brooklyn*.



*John F. ...*  
Co. *F. 4*

Reg't. *107*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hill</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>E Div 1 2nd 2. Heral.</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Meisel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1912</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *at Millers ga date unknown* 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *E. G. L.*



*James H.*  
Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *James M. Hill* born in *Kanawha* *1861*  
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *14th* day of *August*, 186*2*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James M. Hill* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion, West Virginia*  
this *14th* day of *August*, 186*2*.  
Before *Capt. J. H. Miller* *High Sheriff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke*  
*A. A. ...*

EXAMINING HUMANS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. M. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*one eye, right hand, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Capt. J. H. Miller*

*1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Bill James*  
*Bill Gallagher*  
*Co. Home Guard Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







Hill, James S.  
Co. H. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James S. Hill*

*Private* Company *A*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Tex. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James S. Hill*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*,  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Mrist*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*J. D. Davidson*  
*5-21-77*

Clerk.



*Bill, John M.*

, Co.

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare,  
months of age;

I, John M. Smith One year  
soldier of the United States for the term of One year  
that I am Seventeen years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Washington 1864  
The 1st day of September

Witness: J. B. Gray John M. Smith

Enlistment at 24 August 1864  
Washington, D.C.  
By J. B. Gray  
John M. Smith  
Regiment of 1st  
Regiment of  
Enlistment; last served in Company  
Regiment of  
Discharged in

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, John M. Smith is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of one year  
Given at Washington day of September  
The 1st

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ill* COUNTY OF *Lewis*  
*John M. Hill* born in *Lancaster Co.*  
in the State of *Ill* aged *19* years  
and by occupation a *Engineer*  
this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *John M Hill* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vandalia Ill* *John M Hill*  
this *1st* day of *September* 1864  
Before *J. B. Gray* Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Harris*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,  
*dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

*J. B. Gray*  
Recruiting officer  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

*Mustering into the United States Service the 13 day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm C. Green* Capt. 4th Pro Mar-  
*9th Dist of Ill*  
*Mustering Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John McNeill*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare, months of age,

*John McNeill* soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*, that I am *seventeen* years of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability of by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

*Witness at Volunteering by -*  
The first day of *September 1864*

*Witness: G. B. Gray*

*John McNeill*

*Sept 24*  
*John McNeill*  
Volunteered at *Yonkersburg, N.Y.*  
*Sept 13*  
By *Levi B. Gray*  
*Recording Officer*  
Regiment of *1st*  
..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
..... Regiment of .....  
Discharged ..... in

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John McNeill*, of *Yonkersburg, N.Y.*, do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *one year*.

Given at *Yonkersburg, N.Y.*  
The *13th* day of *September* 1864

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Lewis*

I, *John M. Hill* born in *Kentucky* years  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *(18) Nineteen*  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *first* day of *September*, 18*64* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *John M. Hill* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

I was and subscribed to, at *Vanderburg Ky* *John M. Hill*  
this *first* day of *September* 18*64*  
Before *D. B. Hoay* Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. Stearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*D. B. Hoay*  
Recruiting officer  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Admitted into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm L. Price* Captain Pro-Mor-  
g<sup>d</sup> Sec<sup>y</sup> of the  
Mustering officer



*William L. ...*  
2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records..  
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists.  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John S. Miller*

*Member of Company C*

*1st Regiment of Cavalry*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*October 1st 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William L. Hall*  
 Rank: *1st Lieut.* Company: *D* Regiment: *2d*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Indiana*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Hill, Maurice

, Co. E

Reg't

14th State Guard

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
2. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
3. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
4. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
5. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
6. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
7. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
8. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
9. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
10. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
2. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
3. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
4. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
5. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
6. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
7. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
8. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
9. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
10. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
2. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
3. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
4. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
5. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
6. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
7. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
8. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
9. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
10. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
2. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
3. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
4. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
5. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
6. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
7. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
8. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
9. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.  
10. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1000

07112

Back. Not found



My dear Mr. [illegible] I have just received  
your letter of the 11th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are well and  
hope you will continue to be so. I am  
well and hope you will continue to be so.  
I am very much interested in your  
work and hope you will continue to be so.  
I am very much interested in your  
work and hope you will continue to be so.  
I am very much interested in your  
work and hope you will continue to be so.  
I am very much interested in your  
work and hope you will continue to be so.



*Bill, Robert C.*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Med. Information     |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare,

months of age,

year and

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness.

No. 10  
Robert E. Hile  
Volunteered at Lynchburg  
13 June 1867 13  
By J. R. Rouse Ruff  
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Whereas, That I am the

that the

years of age, and I

of the United States for the

I,

and

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *John C. Hill*, born in *Ill.*  
in the State of *Ill.* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *13* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *J. C. Hill* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carthage*

this *13* day of *June* 18*63*

Before

*J. P. [Signature] Post office*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. [Signature]*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*eyes* *ears* *complexion* *height*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

REGIMENTAL OFFICER.



Co.

Regt.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hill, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
do Declare, That I am 21 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Paris 17  
the 8 day of April 1864

Witness:  
Captain J. M. Smith  
James Hill

No. Hill  
James Hill  
Volunteered at Paris 17  
April 8 1864  
By Captain J. M. Smith  
for Regiment of 14 for

Re enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
45 Regt of 11th Infantry  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hill, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at Paris 17  
the 8 day of April 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

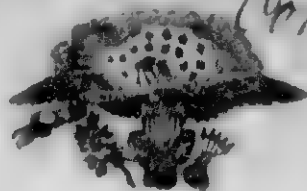
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the adjutant of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Paris*

I, *Thomas Hill* born in *Gloyd County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *April* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Hill* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*  
this *17th* day of *April* 1864 *Thomas Hill*  
Before *Capt John W Neville* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Neville*  
*Asst. Surg. Gen.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *yellow* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *six*  
feet ..... inches high.

*Capt John W Neville*  
*First Regiment of Ky In Art Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 1864 at .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas Hill*

declared to VOLUNTEER  
Do declare

*Twenty months*

months of age.

as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twenty months*

*Twenty*

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court martial, or by order to be separated from the service as a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and actually as a soldier for *Twenty months*

The *30* day of *October* 1863

Witness

*W. H. Brown*

*W. H. Brown*

No. *27*

*Thomas Hill*

Volunteered at *Parrottville*

*October 28*

1863

By *G. W. Brown*

*40<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Pennsylvania*

*Chapin Hill*

*mark*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

28

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *W. H. Brown*, declare that I am the

father

of

that the

years of age, and I

consent to his enlisting in the Army of the United States for the

and

to be by me, give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

months at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF *Boyer*

I, *Thomas Hill* born in *Allyp*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *20* years  
and by occupation *farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
ed this *28th* day of *Oct*, 186*2*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Ashtabula*  
this *28* day of *Oct* 186*2*.  
*Thomas Hill*  
SIGNED  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.*

*24th Regiment of Mounted  
Cavalry*

Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hill, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am fully years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.  
the 17 day of September, 1864

Witness  
W. J. Hill

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

No. Recruitment  
William Hill  
Volunteered at Wt Sterling Ky  
Sept 12 ch, 1864  
By Robert H. Wilson  
53 Regiment of Ky Vols.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I is \_\_\_\_\_ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

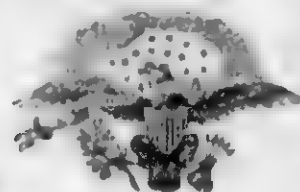


(Credited to Troop C. 4. List No. 1)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York  Westchester

I, William Hill, born in Harrison  
in the State of New York, aged thirty-eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hill, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Westchester  
this 12 day of September, 1864.  
By Robert W. Hill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. J. Green

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is  
feet 8 inches high.

Richard W. Hill

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hill, do hereby declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond the 12 day of September

Witness: William Hill

No. 75

William Hill  
Volunteered at Richmond  
September - 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Milam  
53 Regiment of Regiment  
1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master is not in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master will must, in all cases, be paid who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



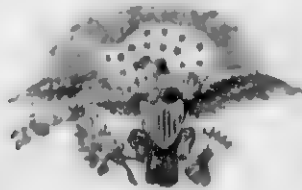
( invited to Serve U. S. Army )

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Mt Vernon

I, William Bell, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

U. S.

day of

September, 1864

BEFORE

Robert H. Melrose

William Bell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Robert H. Melrose

59 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.



*Bill. King*  
*Home Guard Reg't Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Id Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. J. Hill*

Company

Regiment of *Home Guards Ky.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Cynthiana Ky.*

*July 17. 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *11<sup>th</sup> J. Hill*

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Arm, *Home Guard*, State, *Ky*

Place of casualty, *Cynthiana Ky*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded Right thigh*

Date of casualty, *July 17 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*List of Federals Killed and wounded at Cynthiana Ky.  
July 17 1862 Signed by John J. Lanarum, Lt Col. comd.  
Index 10. no 127*

*G. Davidson*  
*6. 25. 80*

Clerk.



*Will, William L.*  
*Reg't E. G.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Hill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and five years and six months Do Declare, That I am single years and six months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky the 1st day of March 1864

Witness: Wm L Hill  
Wm L Hill

William L. Hill  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
March 1st 1864  
By Wm L Hill Capt and  
Geo H Moore Asst Ad  
of Co B Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
C. B.

Enlistment: first served in Company C  
Regt of Co B  
Discharged 18

Recruited by Private  
James A Hill Co  
B. 6 Ky Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William L. Hill Do certify, That I am single years of age, and I consent that the above named William L. Hill do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Lexington Ky the 1st day of March 1864

Witness:

(A O O No 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This consent will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the presence of witnesses. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master is never, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

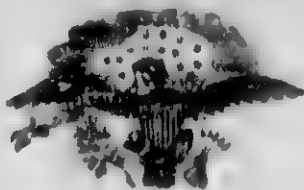


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington*

I, *William L. Hill* born in *Nicholas Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William L. Hill* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky* his  
this *1st* day of *March* 186*4* *William L. Hill*  
Before *Thos H. Moore* Mark

*Capt and Prov Marshal 7th Dist Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. L. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet ..... inches high

*Thos H. Moore*  
*Prov Marshal 7th Dist*  
*Ky and*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Hill, William*

Co.

Reg't - *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Do not know,  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
That I am Do not know,  
months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

(Signed at  
The  
day of

Witness:

No.                       
William P. Hill  
Volunteered at Salmouth, Ky.  
Eighteen August 1861  
By C. R. Koss, Post Office  
Regiment of                     

enlistment; last served in Company (            )  
Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18           

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,                     ,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of                       
The                      day of                     

Witness:



COUNTY OF

1. William T. Hill

born in Harrison Co

in the State of

ਧੁਨ!

22

years.

and by occupation x

Form

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

8

day of

September, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, William D. Hall do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salmon Falls, Idaho,  
this 5 day of Sept, 1879. William O'Hele

PR Rone Ret Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph's Tomb

## Examining Surround

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was enough sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is a law-abiding man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Subscribed \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month, payable \_\_\_\_\_ days in advance, at \_\_\_\_\_ cents high.

Regiment of

### Volunteers.

### RESEARCH DESIGN



*allgus. Esboone*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 400.

William A. Coburn

Enlisted at *Springfield*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*(William A. Coburn)*

On the *7* day of *Sept* 186*2*

BY

*(W. A. Coburn)*

*W. A. Coburn*

*W. A. Coburn*

Board of Enrollment

*3rd* Dist. of *Massachusetts*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *Asheum Whillig*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and *...* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~

GIVEN AT *Laurens County, S.C.*  
 the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept. 1861*

WITNESS:

*A. Johnson* Capt & Co. M. M. *Asheum Whillig*  
*Adj. Gen. & M. M. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*A. Johnson* Capt & Co. M. M. *Asheum Whillig*  
*Adj. Gen. & M. M. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Asheum Hilliges* born in the State of  
*Ohio* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a  
 *Carpenter*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*J. P. Ingalls*, Esq., of *Madison County, Kentucky*

*Kentucky*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *J. P. Ingalls*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Madison County, Ky.*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *J. Schenck, Capt. & Com. Ma.*  
*J. Schenck, Capt. & Com. Ma.*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*J. P. Ingalls* drafted in *Madison County, Ky.*  
*Sept.* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Six* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*J. Schenck*

Provost Marshal

*J. Schenck*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. Schenck*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3<sup>d</sup>* Dist of *Kentucky*



Hilligas

No. 43

Wm. Hilligas, of Boone

Enlisted at Bowling Green

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm. Hilligas

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept 1862

BY

Wm. Hilligas

Wm. Hilligas

L. J. Hilligas

Board of Enrollment

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *John J. [unclear]*  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Five</sup> years, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *0* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Five* years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

*John J. [unclear] Capt. R. M. [unclear]*  
*John J. [unclear] [unclear]*

*John J. [unclear] Capt. R. M. [unclear]*  
*John J. [unclear] [unclear]*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ministry*



*Henry Green*

*1, 1864*

born in the State of

*Ohio*

aged *21* years, and by occupation a

*Carriage Driver*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Samuel J. May*

, Esq., of *Ministry*

*Ministry*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-third* day of *Sept* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel J. May*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-third* day of *Sept* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *23rd* day of *Sept* 1864  
before *John W. May*

*A. H. May, Notary Public*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Samuel J. May* drafted in *Ministry*

*Sept 23rd* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*John W. May*

Protest Marshal

*John W. May*

Commissioner of Board.

*John W. May*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3rd* Dist. of *Ministry*



*Willis, John*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 19

John, Hallis  
Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Wm M Shannon

On the 26 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt J M Fisher

H. B. Merriam

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hillis one desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Lancaster  
26 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

Lt Lancaster

John Hillis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyShelby Co

I, John Hallis born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm M Shannon Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 26 day of Nov, 1869,  
 and having thus agreed with said Wm M Shannon, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Nov,  
 1869 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon  
 this 26 day of Nov 1869  
 Before Wm M Ketchum  
Capt & Pres Mo  
4 Dist Ky

John Hallis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William  
M Shannon, drafted in Shelby Co  
Nov 17, 1869, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
 inches high.

Wm M Ketchum

Provost Marshal

R. B. Wimmer

Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky



Hillman, Jas. D.

Co.

17

Reg't

Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Jno. D. Hillman*  
Company *D*  
*17* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*  
Volunteers, at the battle of *Rich*  
*Douglas*  
*Aug. 15. 1862.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo D. Hillman  
 Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 17  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.  
 Place of casualty, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 15, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 17th Regt. Ky. V. Inf.  
 Brigade, 1st, Division, 1st, Corps, dated Annual Return of the  
Alterations and Casualties incident to the 17th Regt.  
Ky. V. Inf., during the year 1862. Dated  
Ad. Qrs. 17 Regt. Ky. V. Inf. Louisville Ky.  
Jan. 23, 1863. Signed A. M. Stout, Capt.  
Comd'g the Regt. Filed in the Roll Room.

Geo D. Wood  
 Clerk.  
May 12/86.

Geo D. Hillman



Hills,  
Sgt. Co. D.

Canal  
4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Samuel Wells*

*Sergeant* Company *I*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Daniel Hills*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *I*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *(Kentucky)*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded Contusion,*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED:

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Took 10- a 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*11/10/76*

Clerk.



*Giltbrand, Napoleon*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Napoleon Helterbrand desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and three months of age;  
Do declare,

That I am Single and have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at St. Louis

The 2 day of July 1862

Witness

Samuel Henderson

Charles W. Miller

No. 3  
Napoleon Helterbrand  
Volunteered for Stark's Company of the 45th Regiment of Infantry of the United States Army  
By John H. Thompson  
H. 5 Regiment of Mounted Rifles  
1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Henderson,  
Do certify, That I am the  
father of the said Napoleon Helterbrand,  
that the  
years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of  
The  
day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~Kansas~~ *Missouri* COUNTY OF *Lewis*

I, *Napoleon Hellerbrand* born in *Lewis County*  
in the State of *Mo* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *17* day of *July*, 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Napoleon Hellerbrand* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla*  
this *6th* day of *July*, 18*63*, *Napoleon Hellerbrand*  
*Daroda*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.*

*A 5th Regt of Missouri* Volunteers,  
*Geo H. Nottingham* Recruiting Officer



*Hilton Alex.*

Co. . . .

Reg't . . .

*Ky.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. Twenty four

Alex Hilton

Enlisted at Libanoux

As Substitute for

Luke Stark

On the 31 day of Sept . 1864

By

Capt James M Fidler

J B Merimee

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment

4 Dist. of Pa



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alex Hilton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and 6 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon Pa  
the 30 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESSES:

G. J. Hoge


Alex Hilton  
Mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Bullett County

I, Alex. Hillman born in the State  
of Ky., aged 18 1/2 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Jude Stark Esq., of Bullett County  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jude Stark I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept. 1864, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army** of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** or as soon discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this  
before30 day of Sept. 1864Alex. HillmanCapt. & Pres. H. K. SmithAlexander H. Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jude Stark

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 6 feet 12 inches high.

W. M. Koder

Provost Marshal

F. S. Moxon

Comptroller of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky.



*Hilton, Philip J.*

Co.

Reg't

*N.Y.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elipha P S Hutton desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
 That I am 28 years and 00 months of age;  
 That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
 Given at Elipha P S Hutton  
 The 28 day of July 1863

Witness:

Wm Littlejohn

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Elipha P S Hutton  
Grayson Ky

By James B. Little  
U S Regiment of Ky vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Charles*

I, *Elihu P. S. Hill*, born in *Louisiana* A.  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *Twenty-Eighth* day of *July*, 18*62*, to serve as a  
**SOLDIER** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Elihu P. S. Hill*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Georgetown*,  
this *28* day of *July*, 18*62*.

*Elihu P. S. Hill*  
*Signed*

Witness  
*G. P. Littlejohn, R. C.*

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I **CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. P. S. Hill*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, weight, 140 lbs, eyes, blue, hair, brown, complexion, fair*

*45* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*James B. Hill*



Hilton Francis

, Co.

Reg't

Ky.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis H. Hutton, desiring to VOLUN-  
TEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
declare that I am 26 years and 6 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 26 day of July, 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Hutton

Filed July 13/89 - 205

No. 1000  
Francis H. Hutton  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Mar. 26, 1864  
By John J. Hutton  
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
1st enlistment; last served in  
Company (.....) Regiment of .....  
Discharged ..... 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Hutton, that I am the father of Francis H. Hutton, that the said  
Francis H. Hutton is 26 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three  
years.

WITNESS

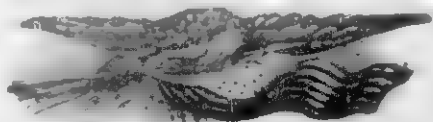
GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 26 day of July, 1864



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel H. Hallowell* born in *New England* in the  
State of *Massachusetts* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26* day  
of *Jan* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Hallowell* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellevue*  
this *26* day of *Jan* 1864

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Hallowell*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*L. S. Horton,*  
*A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.,*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *7* inches high.

*John Williamson*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Wilton Joseph*

Co.

Reg't

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 64

Joseph Hilton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wiram Wright

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Mellow desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
sixteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Robert Hutchinson

Joseph Mellow  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *Joseph Milton* born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *farm hand* in the State of *Ky* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Wright* Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *sixth* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *William Wright* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *sixth* day of *July* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky* this *6th* day of *July*, 186*4*.  
Before *Wm Wright*  
*Capt Pro. Mar. & Dist.*

*Joseph Milton*  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Wright* *1st Sub. District*, drafted in *5th Cong. Dist. of Ky* *July 2nd*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm Wright*

Prorost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*S. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5th* Dist. of *Kentucky*



No. 6

Joseph Milton

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel Wright

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Milton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Sixteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861.

WITNESS:

Geo B Hutchinson

Joseph Milton  
mark







*Gilton Robert*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years. Do declare,  
 that I am thirty years of age, and single  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and manfully as a soldier in  
the Army of the United States  
at Camp Nelson Ky  
March 1864

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1864.  
Robert Wilson

No. 1  
Robert Wilson  
 Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky  
March 1st 1864  
 By A. S. Whitstone  
 Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

Enlistment: last serial in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, the undersigned, being the father or mother or next of kin of the said minor, do hereby give my consent that he or she may enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and I

do hereby give my consent that he or she may enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and I

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Jessamine*

I, *Robert Hilton* born in *Kent County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered  
on this *1st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the term of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Robert Hilton* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Done and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *5th* day of *March*, 1864.

*Robert Hilton*

Witness

*Wm. L. Brown*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINED SUBSCRIBED

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Hilton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, considering him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Six feet* (inches high)

*A. S. Whitcomb*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artillery*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*William*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No

*William Hillen*  
Enlisted at *Unionburg*

As Substitute for

*Greenith R. Hillen*

On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*.

By

*Wm C. Green*

*Wm C. Green*

*Attesting Surg*

Board of Enrollment.

*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hillen desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty One years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

Given at Washington D.C.  
the 12th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Hillen

William Hillen  
Private

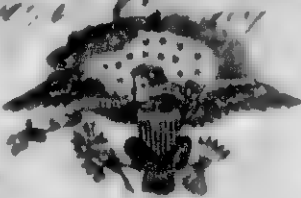


## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Franklin County*

I, *William Hillen* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Greenwell Reeves*Esq., of *Boyle County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twelfth* day of *November*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Greenwell Reeves*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *November*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin County*this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864Before *Wm. C. Green* Clerk*Geo. M. G. Dick**William Hillen*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Greenwell Reeves*, drafted in *Boyle County* *9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky* *November 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5<sup>ft</sup> 6<sup>in</sup>* feet *6<sup>in</sup>* inches high.

*Wm. C. Green*

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. C. Green*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*James Charles P.*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



**IT.**  
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a:

Do Declam  
months of ago:

Four Years.

to which the United States has agreed

**Soldier of the United States**

that I am discharged from the United States service on account of disability, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly;

Martin, or by other means, and finally as a solvent for

**Direct**

2011

“

John W. Leonard

35

1

No. 23 June 1864  
Charles P. Holmes  
Volunteered at Vauclenburg Ky  
September 1st 1864  
By Lt B. Gray Recruiting Officer

..... Regiment of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of .....

Discharged.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

**Do CARRY, That I am the**

1 page 1000

3



in the Army of the United States in the

Plus

to hereby freely give my consent

period in

**Chloride**

The

**With**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Charles F. Himes* born in *Livingston County*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Two* years  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*12 months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Charles F. Himes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston County* this *15th* day of *Sept*, 18*64* *Charles F. Himes*  
Subscribed *Wm C. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm C. Davis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles F. Himes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm C Davis* Capt & Pro Mar  
*9th Dist of NY*  
Mustering Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do DECLARE.

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Shelby, Tenn.* this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864 *Charles P. Himes*

Witness:

*No 23*  
*Charles P. Himes*  
 Volunteer of *Vanceburg, Ky*  
*September 1st* 1864  
*Le B Gray* Recruiting Officer  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Charles J. Himes* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *New York* aged *21* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
this *15th* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

*1 year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Charles J. Himes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York* this *15th* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
By *Charles J. Himes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Kearns*  
EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles J. Himes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Charles J. Himes*  
Volunteer.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 15th day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm C. Allen* Capt and Provost  
*9th Dist of N.Y.*  
Mustering Officer



*James, John C.*

Co.

Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mrs. J. Anne* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*  
 that I am *thirty* years of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
 Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
 and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Do I declare.

months of age,

months of age, or by sentence of a Court

Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for

*Witness: G. D. Gray*  
*The 1st day of September 1864*  
*at Vancieburg Ky*  
*of household & home*

*Volunteered at Vancieburg Ky*  
*Sept 1 1864*  
*By Dexter D. Gray*  
*Ranking Officer*  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged  
 In

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Mrs. J. Anne* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 mother of *thirty* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of *one year*  
 Given at  
 The  
 day of  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Levin*

I, *Thomas G. Himes*

born in

*Levin Co*

in the State of

*Ky.*

aged

*(38) Thirty five*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this

day of

*Sept*

, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Thomas G. Himes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vanceburg Ky*

this *first* day of *September* 1864

Before

*R. B. Gray* Recruiting officer

*Thomas G. Himes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,

in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. B. Gray*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-

lieve, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes,

*dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

*R. B. Gray*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864

*Wm. C. Price*

*Capt. Price*  
*1st Lieut of Regt*

*Mustering officer*



**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do DECLARE,  
months of age;

I, John J. Williams, single,  
soldier of the United States Army, dem a兵,  
that I am single years of age, and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court  
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for one year beginning 1864  
at the 1st day of September

Witness W. H. Gray John J. Williams

Volunteered at 1) 26  
Yonkers, N.Y.  
By John J. Williams 1864  
Regiment of 1st Regt N.Y. Cavalry  
Discharged at at at  
Regiment of at at at  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
years of the UNITED STATES for the

said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
The  
day of  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky, Lewis*

I, *Thos. J. Shines* born in *Missouri* aged *35* years  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
this *15* day of *Sept*, 1864  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Thos. J. Shines* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waynesburg Ky*  
this *15* day of *Sept* 1864  
By *J. B. Long* Recruiting Officer

*Thos. J. Shines*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Stearns*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos. J. Shines*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. B. Long*  
Recruiting Officer,  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of Sept 1864*  
*Wm. C. Blair* Captain for the  
Adjutant of the  
Mustering officers



Alman

P. Co. E

Reg't

N.Y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cty.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William L.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>12</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va. Oct. 21/63. Feb. 1864.*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richmond Va. Oct. 24.*, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Farmer, age 27.*

*See Anna, No. 1 N.Y.*

Copied by *C.E.*

✓



*Sine, William*  
*P. Co. A. 2* Reg't *Ky C.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Henne  
Private of Company A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
State Volunteers. 1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *John H. Hume*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cav.* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Official Record of Deaths  
in Andersonville Prison, Ga.  
now filed in the A.G.O.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 5, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*Sharon M. Blahely*  
Clerk.



*Henneman Bernard*

Co. *D*

*15* Reg't *K* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

*see Henneman*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Bernard Hinman

Company I

15 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Before Murfreesboro

Leut.

Date of Casualty not stated



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Bernard Hinman*  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *I*, Regiment, *15*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Before Murfreesboro. Tenn.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *Not stated*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Centre*  
 2 Brigade, 1 Division, 14 Corps, ~~dated~~ *Engagements before*  
*Murfreesboro. Forwarded Aug 13. 1863 by Col J. C.*  
*Starkweather, Comd'g 1 Div "Centre"*  
*No 16 Index 60*

*J. D. Davidson*  
 10.15.79

Clerk.



Co.

Reg't.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Heineman W H	P	15	Ky		I	Miss Rolly 04 massie	374	7		

Heineman appears on list of wounded & detailed prisoners as  
 Captured at Manassas between Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., and January 10, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

January 2, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓



*James H. H.*

, Co.

*Regt. H.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas. H. Himes*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
 That I am *24* years and *11* months of age.  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
 years at *18* months.  
 The *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 18*60*

Witness:

*Chas. H. Himes*

No. *24*  
*Chas. H. Himes*  
 Volunteered at *Wilmington*  
*October the 5<sup>th</sup>* 18*60*.  
 By *Thos. Danner*  
*115<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Mounted *Infantry*  
*Chas. H. Himes*  
*mark*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_ (given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Boyle*

*Elias Hines*

*Kentucky*

born in

*Wayne County*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *the 28<sup>th</sup>*

day of *October*

*1863*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias Hines*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Ball's Landing*

this *the 28<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*

*1863*

*Elias Hines*

Witness

*A. H. Hines*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hines*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Hines* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*gray eyes light hair fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high*

*46<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mounted*

*1<sup>st</sup> Ohio Cavalry*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Smith, Philip*  
Reg't *Ky.*  
Co. . . . .

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# RECAPITULATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF THE  
*Philip B. Pinckney*  
 to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service at the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 years and  
 to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service at the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 years and

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE

James C. Boyd

No. 2  
 Phillip Hinkle  
 Enlisted Broding Green  
July 10th 1862  
 By Leat F. Brooks  
28th Regiment of U. S.  
 Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., no citizen, find that the ....., that the ....., years of age, and I .....

and .....

On hereby duly also my consent to his enlisting as a recruit of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the .....

Given this 24th day of the month of .....

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 24th day of .....

The ....., day of .....



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Philip Kinkle born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1862, as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I Philip Kinkle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spring Grove

this 10th day of July, 1862

Before James H. Brooks

Philip Kinkle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Corns  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray

eyes light hair light complexion fair feet 5 inches high.

James H. Brooks

Recruiting Officer.



2

, Co.

Reg't A/124

### Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Shannon Co. Mo. 9<sup>th</sup>

Draftsman Logan Co.

No 33 alternate

Sub in Substituted at. Kansasville.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. H. Shannon



## 5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Lansville, Ky. Dec. 4, 186

To the Hon. & Exalted Order of the  
Bowling Green  
Lodge

We have an Italian Mustard. Italian. Monthly born in Kentucky  
age 22 years. Latent. Has grey eyes dark hair and  
dark complexion and is 5 feet 9 inches high  
as substitute for a specimen. Hoped abstract  
in Hopewell County, N. York Sept 1864

You are Love -

Harper Tracy &  
 G. Munnick  
 Maya Rathigloom  
 J. Garneau Surgeon  
 Board Enrollment 5000 25



*Hinton, S. M.*

Co.

Reg't *E. 1*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



H  
No. 121

Wm Huiler

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. H Ford

On the 3 day of Nov . 1864

By

E. W. Womack Pres

W. H. Henry Secy

T. B. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist of 03



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Hinton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 3 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

W. C. Campbell



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Wm. H. Hinton born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. H. Ford Esq., of Owen County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said H. H. Ford, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this

3

day of

Nov1864

before

L. MinnickWm. H. Hinton

made

Capt. R. M. S. S. S. S.9/7

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. H. Ford  
of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

L. Minnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. J. S. S.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5th Dist. ofKy



1/4, Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

*Hipple John* *Sept 15* *N.Y.* *1<sup>st</sup>* *186*, confined at Richmond, Va., *186*  
 Captured at *Parole* *from Hanstow Pa. to Camp Parole* *Apr 11/63*  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *W.H.*

*Signatures*



*Private, 1st Reg't*

Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS or months Do Declare, That I am Single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 11th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

John A. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo. April 11th 1865.

By John A. Smith  
Regiment of Thy 2nd

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

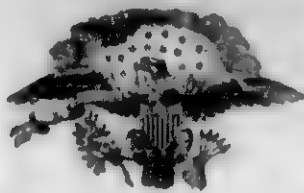
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Francis Kirkpatrick*, born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Kirkpatrick*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,  
this *11th* day of *March*, 186*4*.  
Before *James M. O'Neal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James M. O'Neal*  
*Surg 153rd Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Kirkpatrick*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*James M. O'Neal* Regiment of *153rd* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
1864 at



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hildgale desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a year of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Richmond, Va.  
the eleventh day of March 1865

Witness:

J. H. Hildgale

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 1st  
discharged 18

Hildgale  
Richmond  
March 11 1865  
Richmond  
Regiment of 1st Vol 2nd

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
I, \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

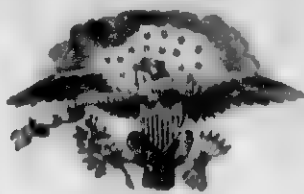
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Lancaster*

I, *Francis H. King*, born in *Pa.* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis H. King*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky.* this *1st* day of *March* 186*2*.  
Before *Ed. H. Carter* *Francis H. King*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed. H. Carter*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis H. King*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high

*Ed. H. Carter*

*Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*2*, at *...*



*Simsphberger, Amel.*

Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

435

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the

day of

186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist of



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Samuel P. Nischberger  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_

the

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

Samuel P. Nischberger  
mark



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel P. Kischberger born in the State of Massachusetts  
aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel P. Kischberger, Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of July 1866; and having thus agreed with said Samuel P. Kischberger I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of July 1866, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at  
this 11 day of July 1866  
before Samuel P. Kischberger

Samuel P. Kischberger  
made

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Samuel P. Kischberger drafted in Massachusetts  
1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Samuel P. Kischberger  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Kischberger  
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel P. Kischberger  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



No. 435

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
BY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I,  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS:**

and his Messcheyn  
mark



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lancaster*

*Sam'l J. Hirschberger*  
*Indiana*

born in the State of

aged

*20*

years, and by occupation a

*Blacksmith*

*West Shelby*

*Kentucky*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

, Esq., of

*Clatsop County*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *West Shelby*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Oct* 186*4* to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Lancaster*

this

day of

*Oct*

186*4*

before

*William M. Smith*

*Notary Public for Ky.*

*Sam'l J. Hirschberger*  
*Rank*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*West Shelby J. Adams* drafted in *Sept 14*

*1864* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*William M. Smith*

Provost Marshal

*William A. Adams*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. J. Adams*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*5*

Dist. of

*1*



Hirschman Geo.

, Co.

Reg't 74

### Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



United States of America  
State of Kentucky  
Campbell County

my full testimony. We it known that on  
this the 30 day of May 1864 before me  
a Justice of the Peace personally came  
George H. Burdette aged 38 years a resident  
of Henry or Campbell County Kentucky  
who being by me duly sworn according to  
law, declares that he is a native of  
Bavaria that he emigrated from said  
country to the United States of America  
and landed at the port of New York on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1842 He further  
states that he has never declared his  
intention to become a citizen of the  
United States of America, that he  
has never voted in said United States  
nor in any of the States or Territories  
thereof, that he has never held an  
office under any of the State or  
Territorial Governments nor under  
the Federal Government of the United  
States, that he still owes his allegiance  
to Government of Bavaria and claims  
protection therefrom. He makes this  
declaration for the purpose of  
showing that he is exempt from being



drafted into the Military Service  
of the United States.

George Hirschman.

Also at the same time and  
place personally came John G. H.  
~~and~~ Burkling a resident of Cincinnati  
Hamilton County State of Ohio and  
J. H. Jones a resident of the same  
City, County and State who being by  
me duly sworn according to law  
declare that they are personally and  
well acquainted with George Hirschman,  
that they have well known him for  
eight years last past, John G.  
H. Burkling states that during  
said period he has repeatedly asked  
him whether he would <sup>not</sup> voted whereupon  
he has always declared that he was  
no citizen and could not vote, he  
further states that he sincerely believes  
that he, the said George Hirschman  
has never voted in any of the States  
or Territories of the United States  
and that he has never held any office  
in any of the States or Territories or  
under the General Government.

J. H. Jones states that he is one  
of the Foreman's in the Shop where



George Hirschman has sworn for the last eight years he further states, that from his acquaintance with him and from the fact that he never was absent from his work on an Election day, he is fully satisfied that he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, that he has never voted therein nor in any of the States or Territories, he states further that said George Hirschman has never held an office in <sup>or under</sup> any of the State or Territorial Governments nor in or under the General Government of the United States.

John G. H. Oberklaus  
J. H. Jones

Also at the same time and place personally came John G. Becker a resident of Newport Campbell County Kentucky who being by me duly sworn according to law states that he is well acquainted with George Hirschman who has made and signed the foregoing declaration in his presence knows him to be a native of Bavaria and subject of the King thereof, he further states that he has



known him since he lives in New York  
has been his next neighbor and believes  
and is fully satisfied from the knowledge  
his has from said G. Herndon that  
he has never declared his intention  
to become a citizen of the United  
States that he has never acted as  
any Election nor ever held an office  
of any kind in the United States nor  
in any of the States or Territories  
of G. Pochner

I subscribe to and signed before me  
the day and year above written.

G. L. Ladd J.P.C.



*Birth*

Co.

Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Smith, residing  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....day of.....  
John H. Smith

Witness.

No. ....

Enlisted.....

By.....

Regiment of.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
child.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....day of.....

Witness.



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I ..... born in .....  
in the State of ..... aged ..... years,  
and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of .....  
186..... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United  
States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at .....  
this ..... day of ..... 186.....  
Before me .....

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Owen*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Wm. H. Bailey*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
..... hair, ..... complexion, ..... feet ..... inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I .....dying  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service at the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am .....years and .....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
(inculcated to my serving boss) and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

the 11th day of April 1891

11

三

No

**En la columna**

A

## Kentucky Volunteers.

CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do hereby, That I am the  
..... of ..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at ..... day of .....

1999



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John W. Lee, born in 1844  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of September  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris, Ky.

this 1st day of September 1862

Witness my hand and seal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Brown EXAMINING SURGEON Y. Lee  
Stanton, Sept. 1st, 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John W. Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
luted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes blue, hair dark, complexion fair, is 5 feet 6 inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Will, Charles*

Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare, months of age, I

soldier of the United States for the term of years and that I am that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness: *Charles X. Hien*  
month

Witness: *Chas. X. Hien*  
The day of

Volunteered at *Franklin, N.Y.*  
By *D. J. Hien* in b.  
Regiment of  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I

in the Army of the United States for the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
period of  
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER MEN LISTMENT.

STATE OF **Ill** COUNTY OF **Leas**  
*Chicago, Ill* born in *Ill*  
 in the State of *Ill* aged *21* years

and by occupation a *Printer*  
 this *1st* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Hise* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~ *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago* this *1st* day of *July* 186*4* } *Charles H. Hise*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. Hise* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
 Volunteer

Regiment of *1st* Recruiting Officer.

*Wm. L. Hise* Capt *1st* *Ill* *1864*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do Declare:

months of age;

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

years and

Given at

The day of

Witness: J. B. Jones

Charles X. Harris

March

North  
 Volunteered at  
 By  
 Regiment of  
 Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Charles Hise*, born in *Long* *Island* *N.Y.*  
in the State of *N.Y.* aged *21* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
this *11* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered  
, 186*1*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*three* *years*  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *Charles Hise* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~ *United States of America*, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

I wrote and subscribed to, at  
this day of

Before

*J. B. Gray* *Ministry*

186*1*

*Charles Hise*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
half, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. B. Gray*  
*Ministry*  
Volunteer,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Must have the United States Service Tag at least 100*  
*Wm. Hise Co. 1000 Be just 1861*  
*the 1st of January*



Co. Reg't 7

Reg't

## Final Statements

## Bed Cards

## Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

### C. M. Charges

## Descriptive Lists

## Discharge Certificates

## Enlistment Papers

## Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

### Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

### Casualty Sheet

## Confinement

## Contracts

### Death or Effects

## Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

### Discharge from Service

## Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

### Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

### Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

desiring to VOLUNTEER

in the

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or to enter the service of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for

Given at

The

day of

Witness

*James S. Hise*

No. 39

*James S. Hise*

Volunteered at *Wayneville*

*June 2* 18

By *P. H. Binkerton,*

*45* Regiment of *Regt Vol.*

*Discharged; last served in Company ( )*

*Regt of*

*Discharged* 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby* That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *James S. Hoise* born in *Glennings Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a  
ed this *second* day of *June*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James S. Hoise* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maysville Ky*

this *second* day of *June* 1863.

Before

*D. H. Sinton* Recruiting Officer.

*James S. Hoise*

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR THAT I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the orders of the Army, and in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph H. Bell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have a true & respected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is a free man, and that the best of my opinion  
and belief, he is a good and true man, and that he is fully qualified to perform the duties of a  
enlisted soldier, I am

W. S.

W. S.

W. S.

W. S.

W. S.

W. S.

W. S.

RECRUITING OFFICER



Hitt, D.L.  
Co. A.

I Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*Ny*

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hitt, D. L.</i>	<i>P. 1</i>		<i>Ky</i>	<i>6 A</i>	<i>66th 278</i>	<i>Eng 2</i>				
<p>Captured at <i>Monticello, Ky.</i>, <i>June 23</i>, 186<i>5</i>; confined at Richmond, Va., <i>July 25</i>, 186<i>5</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Richmond</i>, <i>July 14</i>, 186<i>5</i>, of <i>Cham.</i></p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond</i>, <i>July 14</i>, 186<i>5</i>; reported at Camp <i>Parole, Md.</i>, <i>July 25</i>, 186<i>5</i>.</p>										

Copied by *W. R. R.* ✓



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
 That I am  
 desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 Do DECLARE,  
 months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

No. 10  
William C. White  
 Volunteered at La Grange 16  
September 1864  
 By Wm. Harris  
 Regiment of   
ph enlistment; last served in Company (  )  
 Reg't of   
 Discharged  18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
 and  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of  
 years of age; and I  
 ; that the  
 Do certify, That I am the

GIVEN at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Jim McNeill* born in *Alabama*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
ed this *18* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jim McNeill* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*18* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Golley*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Humen, J. M.

B. Co. E. 1st Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number

1130

Name

Age

Stature

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state especially point and character of wound or injury.)

Totten G. H.

1888

On what occasion wounded

Date

Kind of wound or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

12 X

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*... ..*



*1st Reg't*  
Co.

Reg't *1st*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*Thomas A. Dix* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, in the term of *three* months of age  
That I am *English* years and *three* months of age  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*the 6th day of July 1864*

Witness

*Frank Anderson*

Discharged *18* Reg't of *6th* enlistment; last served in Company ( *C* )

*Thomas A. Dix*

No. *37*  
*Thomas A. Dix*  
Volunteered as *Private*  
By *John H. Brown* 18 *64*  
*1st Regiment of Mounted*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John H. Brown*, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin of the said *Thomas A. Dix*,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of *three* months of age; and I

Given at *the* day of *July*

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Quincy

I, *Thomas W. W. W.*

born in *Quincy County*

aged *eighteen*

years,

and by occupying a *farm* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
on this *6th* day of *May*, 18 *62* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three* months, ~~to be~~ *to be* discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I *do* solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever  
' that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

as I am bound to do, at *Quincy* *Mo* *May 6th* *1862*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING OFFICER

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have correctly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*height 5 ft 10 in, weight 140 lbs, eyes blue, hair black, complexion fair, no marks on face or body.*

*45th Regiment Missouri Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Pos. H. Canningham*



*Wood Blufford*

Co.

Reg't *Kay*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates.

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bluffport Harriet desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three months, do declare,  
that I am 15 years and 15 months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of Oct 1863  
Harriet

No. 29

Bluffport Harriet  
Volunteered at Adelphi  
Oct 10 1863,  
By J. S. Ruffin  
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Bluffport Harriet do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of three months.  
I, Bluffport Harriet do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of three months.  
I, Bluffport Harriet do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of three months.

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Bluffmont Hoad* born in *Georgia*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *10* day of *Oct*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Bluffmont Hoad* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Bluffmont*

this *10* day of *Oct*  
18*63*

at *Bluffmont*

*Bluffmont Hoad*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Saml. Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
enlisted soldier, I have duly observed the regulations of the Government respecting service. This so far as  
*Bluffmont Hoad* is concerned.

*Regimental Return*  
*H. J. Hoad*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Frank John*

*P. C.*, Co. *E*

11 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Full name*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John H. Hall*  
of Company  
11 Regiment of *Ar*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at ...*  
*of ...*

*Name of John H. ...*  
*on ...*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John H. Clark  
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: E Regiment: 11  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Not furnished by  
any of the sources.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Handwritten initials*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Heath John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>K. Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>76</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at *Bethel Isl. and Barracks Richmond Va.*  
 where he died *March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, of *Cholera*.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *E. G. B.*



McClary

Paul  
Reg't Kip

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Page 1001  
1

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Hobart

Enlisted at Richmond

As Substitute for

George M. Ed.

On the 11 day of Dec, 1864

By

Edw. H. H. H.

Samuel Biddle

D. C. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

City of New York



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Hobart, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~the~~ years:

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 15 day of December

WITNESS:

G. M. Parker Samuel Hobart



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware*  *Wilmington*

I, *Seymour Hobart*, born in the *State*  
*England*, aged *thirty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Bar tender*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George M. Lee*, Esq., of *S. C. Broad*  
*Street, New Castle Sussex County Delaware*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *25th* day of *December*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *George M. Lee*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25th* day of *December*,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to at

*Wilmington*  
this *25th* day of *December*, 1864, *Seymour Hobart*  
Baron

*Not enrolled in Army*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*George M. Lee*, drafted in *S. C. Broad Street*  
*New Castle Sussex County Delaware*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*George M. Lee*  
Provost Marshal.

*Saml. Bidder*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Saml. Bidder*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Wilmington* Dist. of *Delaware*



*Starr, John*  
*Co. 6*

23 Reg't K. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John Hobbs.

Private Company b

2nd Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

(Signed, C.)



# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* John Hobbs.  
*Rank,* Private . *Company* b. , *Regiment,* 23rd.  
*Arm,* Inf. , *State,* Kentucky  
*Place of casualty,* Murfreesboro. on Stone River,  
Tenn.  
*Nature of casualty,* Wounded - head severely.  
*Date of casualty,* from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and Missing of the* *Regiment,*  
*Brigade, 2nd. Division. 14th Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.  
*Report of Gen. L. R. Ransom. Page* 401.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Hall*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Bt.* Company *C.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*2nd* Regiment of *the 1st*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers at the battle of *Leper*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*New Preston*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Not stated*  
\_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Hall  
 Rank, Dr., Company C., Regiment, 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ind.  
 Place of casualty, Battle before Murfreesboro.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Head - severely

Date of casualty, Not stated

CASUALTY SHEET

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23<sup>d</sup> Ind. Regt.,  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Div., 1<sup>st</sup> Corps, dated in the battle  
before Murfreesboro, as far as reported to the  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Surgeon up to this date, Sam'l. A. Co.  
detached from report signed by J. C. Crittenden  
Maj. Genl. Thomas. Sept. No. 2. Ind. as given.

Smith Thomson

Clerk.

12-20-77



*Hobbs, L. H.*

*Co. C*

1 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Record of	Vol.	Page	
<i>Stebbs L. H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>in R</i>	<i>in R 591</i>		

Captured at

186 , confined at Richmond, Va.

186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

186 . of

Paroled at

186 : reported at Camp Parole, Md.

, 186

*Survived the Capture. Discharged April 24-60*

Copied by *Alm P*

*Name not in original rolls*



Hobbs  
Co.

C P  
Regt. Kp  
✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No. 123

C. F. Scotts

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. M. Wilkes Jr.

On the 20 day of August, 1862.

By

G. M. M. Mack Presd

W. K. Henry Secy

J. G. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

J. Dist. of Seventy



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, A. P. Hobbs desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
— 25 — years and — — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio  
the 20 day of August 1864

WITNES:

E. J. Coleman A. P. Hobbs



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Lancaster*of *C. P. Hobbs*  
of *Upper Canada*, aged *22*  
occupation a *laborer*

born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Lancaster*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *August*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *A. M. McKee*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *August*186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Augt*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*G. M. Munnach*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*of Dist No. 1**C. P. Hobbs*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. M. McKee* of *Lancaster Ky.* and in *5<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist of Ky.* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*G. M. Munnach*

Provost Marshal.

*Will. L. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



No. 123

O. F. Hobbs

Enlisted at Lancaster, Ky

As Substitute for

A. W. Wilkes

On the 20 day of August, 1864.

By

Monmouth First  
Voluntary Det  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. P. Hobbs desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
25 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lamarville  
the 20 day of August 1864.

WITNES:

E. J. Coleman


C. P. Hobbs



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, A. P. Hobbs born in the State of Upper Canada, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. H. McKee Esq. of Lansville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said H. H. McKee I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lansville Ky  
this 20 day of August 1864.  
Before H. M. Mmacha  
Capt & 1st Lieut 5th Dist Ky

H. H. McKee

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. M. Wickes of Lansville Ky, drafted in 5th Army Dist Ky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. M. Mmacha

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



Hobby C. E.  
P. Co. M ; 6

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hobby G. C.	P 6	Ky	Can M.	66	10	86				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ Chase

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_ 186 : reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Surv'd for 20 days from Mch 18/65*

Copied by *A. B.*



Hedges

P Co.

Wm  
R. Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Inventory of the Effects

of *John A. Smith*

Date of Company *2nd*

Regiment *1st*

Who died at *San Francisco*

General Hospital.

*San Francisco* *1864*

*John A. Smith*

*San Francisco*

*San Francisco*

*San Francisco*

*San Francisco*



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *James A. Smith*  
*Company* *2nd Regiment - 1st Division*  
*who died in the "Great War" General Hospital*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. 1864*

CAPE

DRESS COATS

OVERCOATS

JACKETS

TROUSERS

SHIRTS

DRAWERS

BOOTS

SHOES

STOCKINGS

BLANKETS

KNAPSACKS

CANTEENS

HATVEGERS

MUSKETS

BALDNETS

CARTRIDGE BOX

BELT

MONY



U. S. Army General Hospital,

Livingston, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Commanding Officer - Company,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment & Adjutant & Battery

I have to inform you  
that John H. H. H. of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1861.  
of typhoid fever contracted from the hospital

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very, respectfully, yours: A.C.

*d. m. aspen.*

George of General H. Byam.



Hodges Ihu S  
P. Co. Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Y. Hodge, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two years and 00 months of age;  
That I am single.  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years and 00 months.

Witness: James H. Hodge William Y. Hodge  
The 16th day of August 1862

No. 100  
William Y. Hodge  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( 1 )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
freely give my consent to the volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *William J. Sledge* born in *North Carolina*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *10th* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William J. Sledge* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *William J. Sledge*  
this *10th* day of *August* 1864  
Before *Samuel J. Grider*

*William J. Sledge*  
*Wm J. Sledge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke Mott*  
*A. H. Ferguson M. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. J. Sledge*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is a *white* man, and that in accepting him as a volunteer I expect him to perform the duties of a able-  
bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, complete loss, in 5 1/2 feet* on feet high.

*Samuel J. Grider*

*1st Regiment of Ky Cav.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hoe G. A.*  
*Capt. Co. D.*

10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*G. A. Hoe*

*Corporal* Company *C*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *G. A. Hae*  
Rank, *Corporal*, Company, *D*, Regiment, *10<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded*, *Left side*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. D. Davidson*  
*11/14/76*

Clerk.



*Fiservman Schwab*

Reg't *117*

Co.

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



<sup>16</sup>  
No. 1000

Charles Hoerrman

Enlisted at Lexington, Ky

As Substitute for

John A. Colden

On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1861.

By

Capt. W. H. Miller

H. E. Merine

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles Hoerrman*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for *one* ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~s~~, Do declare, That I am  
*24* years and *7* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Lebanon, Ky*  
the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept*

WITNESS:

*Kaplan Crocker Charles Hoerrman*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky Nelson*  
 I, *Charles Hoerrmann* born in the State  
 of *Baden, Germany*, aged *23* years, and by  
 occupation *Civil Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John R. Edleman, Esq., of Nelson*  
*County, Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said *John R. Edleman* I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864.  
 Before



V  
Hoffman, A  
G. F., Co. I Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM							
			State.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Hoffman, Aug. A.	Cop.	1	Illor Ky	Inf. A.								

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Paroled at

Copied by

A. J. ✓



Hohendorf, Benf.  
1 Ky Batty ?  
Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pres. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



wishes, if it is in your  
power to.

I remain Capt. &  
Yours very respectfully

J. H. Brink

Very cordially

R. H. Glassie

Capt. & Comm. 1. Reg. Batts.



Jan 11 1864

Office of „Neuer Anzeiger des Westens.“

No 16 North Third Street

St. Louis, Mo. Novbr. 11 1864

Dear Sir:

You would confer a favor to me by giving B. Henday, a private of your Battery a furlough, to visit his parents in Hempport Ky.

I am informed by his mother, that his father is dangerously ill. I would not ask of you this favor, should I not have been convinced of the fact, and as he has not seen his parents for more than two years I am sure you will not hesitate to comply with my



Head Quarters ~~First Sub District~~, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ~~ASSISTANT~~ PROVOST MARSHAL

St. Louis, Mo. Decr 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,  
I have the honor  
to return enclosed papers  
in obedience to your in-  
structions with the in-  
formation that your orders  
in relation to same in other  
respects have been complied  
with.

Very respectfully  
your obt Servt.

Wm. H. Harrison,  
Major & Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. Harrison  
Acting Provost Marshal  
Capt of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.



1884

imp. 1884

1884

1884

1884

1884

1884

1884

1884

1884



# Headquarters Classic's First Regt. Kentucky Battery,

LIGHT ARTILLERY

Camp

Richmond, Va.

Sept. 17, 1862

180

My dear General,

I have the honor to receive your

letter of the 14th inst.

in relation to the purchase of a new battery of guns for the

service of the 1st Regt. Kentucky Battery, and in reply to inform

you that the same has been ordered to be purchased from the

Government and will be delivered to you in due

season.

It is about 10 years old, and is now in

excellent condition and will be delivered to you in due

season.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours, Sir, very respectfully,

Wm. C. Smith

Major, 1st Regt. Kentucky Battery

(Signature)

(Signature)



*McGowan, George*  
*Co. D.* 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*George Hoffman*  
Capt: \_\_\_\_\_ Company *G.*

*1* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*at 7 April 62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Hoffman*  
 Rank, *Plt.* Company *B.* Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inf.* State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, *seriously Wounded*

Date of casualty, *6 & 7 April 62*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup> Ky* Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, Corps, dated *6 & 7 April, 62*  
*Sgt. T. D. Seagurick, Col. Candy; 2<sup>d</sup> Ky*  
*Index 11. B. No. 25. p. 4.*

*S. Dyer,*

Clerk.

*15. May 62*



*Hoffman,*  
*Co. D*

*James*  
2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James Hoffman*  
Pvt. Company *G*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*  
*Landing Penn.*  
*April 7, 1865.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Hoffman*  
 Rank, *Pvt*, Company *G*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing Tenn.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *April 7, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*22<sup>d</sup>* Brigade, *4<sup>th</sup>* Division, Corps, dated *April 10, 1862.*  
*No. 12, Battle Record 139.*

*G. A. Whitcomb*

Clerk.

*7-18-62*



Hoffman John  
Co. Reg't Kip

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 731

Jed Hoffman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Fred Kraus

On the 1 day of Dec, 1864

By

Samuel Brist

W. R. Harvey Secy

H. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hoffman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS

R M Anderson

John Hoffman  
made



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Ans Neffman born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Fred Kraus Esq., of Jefferson Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the  
day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Fred Kraus, I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Dec  
day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

day of Dec, 1864

Before

Y. M. M. M. M.  
Capt. B. M. M. M. M. M.  
of Ky

Ans Neffman  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Kraus  
of Jefferson Ky, drafted in Nov  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Comm. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal

Will. H. M. M.

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky



No. 731

Jos Hoffman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

And Kraus

On the 1 day of Dec., 1884

By

G. M. Mack Brig

W. R. Newey Comd

R. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ind Hoffman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~FOUR~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 1 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

R. M. Anderson

Ind Hoffman  
his  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Ans Hoffman born in the State  
of Germany aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Fred Kraus Esq., of Jefferson County  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Fred Kraus, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such money, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

Louisville Kythe 1 day of Dec, 1864

Before

W. M. Munn  
Capt. Wm. M. Munn  
offg

Ans Hoffman  
mk

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Kraus of Jefferson County, drafted in 5 Dist Ky Nov 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. M. Munn

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5 DistKy



*P. Hoffman* *Michl*  
Co. *Lip*

Reg't

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists -

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**2 Resignations**

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Hoffmann <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am thirty three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Unionville Pa  
 The 11th day of December in 1863

Michael Hoffmann

Witness:  
Samuel L. Grogg

No. 561011  
Michael Hoffmann  
 Volunteered at Unionville Pa  
December 11th 1863  
 By Enlistment in  
1st Pa Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Bellevue*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Lewisville*

I, *Michael Hoffmann* born in *Nordau*  
in the State of *Bavaria* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Paint maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *December* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Hoffmann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisville* by *Michael Hoffmann*  
this *11th* day of *December* 186*5*  
Witness *Geo. W. Bromock*  
*Per. Mar. J. to him self*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. L. Bell,*

EXAMINING SURGEON. *Bound of him*  
*Volunt & to any kind of*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high. *Measure 36 inches chest measure. Generally strong*  
*at 12th by Cavalry*

Signature of

*Geo. W. Bromock*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Per. Mar. J. to him self*



Michael Hoffman

1896

Cheneyville Ky  
May 8/96

Col. J. L. Farnum  
Comdr. Draft Board.

Col. of 1<sup>st</sup>

I Michael Hoffman do not  
know why he is discharged  
by you - I do not reject him  
at that.

They do not show when  
the disability was incurred  
which ~~offer~~ involves his Bo  
duty.

They do not show when  
Bounty of any of return  
or Recruit's Bounty is in re  
lative to - I return them  
no examination -

Very truly  
Yours  
J. L. Farnum  
request

July 1900. This paper was formerly filed  
into the records of the Draft Board  
located at the Barlowe. Div.



L

*Soffman Michael*  
7 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
P. Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Hoffman

Pvt. of Company \_\_\_\_\_

4th Regiment of 7th Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feb 5 1865



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. Harrison  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ind.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Let Wm. H. Harrison be discharged  
at Louisville, Ind.  
Louisville Ky for sol. 5

Wm. H. Harrison

May 6 1865

Louisville Ky

P. H. Smith  
 Clerk.



Hogan John  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements...

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hogan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky this 30th day of November 1862 John Hogan  
The 3d day of November 1862 John Hogan

Witness: Chas. H. Lindell

No. Thirty one  
John Hogan  
Volunteered at Covington Ky  
November the 30th 1862  
By Wm. H. Lindell  
Ninth Kentucky Regiment of Kentucky  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

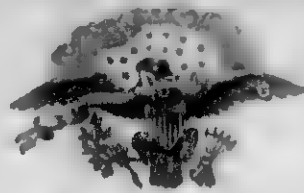
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Hagan* born in *Irish*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *July* 18*62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hagan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*  
this *1st* day of *July* 18*62* } *John Hagan*  
Before *Wm. T. Hagan, J.P.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *5 feet 1* inches  
high.

*John Hagan* Regiment of *N. Y.* Volunteers,  
GOV. PRINT OFF. July, 1862. RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. John Hogan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville Ky John Hogan  
The 9th day of November 1862

Witness: John Hogan

No. Thirty one  
John Hogan  
Volunteered at Lawrenceville Ky  
November 3rd 1862  
By Orin John Daly  
Surgeon of Kentucky

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

1. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H. Stephens* born in *Georgia*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Stephens* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*  
By *William H. Stephens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet* high.

*Must* *John* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,  
Gov. PRINT OFF. July, 1862. RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hoffner

Int. Co.

Theodore  
Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



St. Paul  
4th Feb



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Benjamin H. Lee* \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *Second* Regiment *9* \_\_\_\_\_

Arm *Infantry* \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty *Dead* \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_; Month *July*; Year *1862* \_\_\_\_\_

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *L. D. ...* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*Clerk.*



*Hogan*

*Joseph*  
Reg't *Kry*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ...

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Lee*

of *Company*

Regiment of *Massachusetts*

*Detailed*  
*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Severely Wounded*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Hogan*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: *Massachusetts* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY - NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*John W. Sullivan*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. in January 1864*  
 REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 29, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*W. Toan*

Clerk.



*Hogan Peter*

, Co.

Reg't *1st* *4*

*1*

### Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



E. J. Smith







Hogan  
Co.

Patrick  
Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 8

Patrick Hogan

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Lebrial Summers

On the 22 day of March, 1865.

By

Lebrial Summers

Lebrial Summers

Lebrial Summers

Board of Enrollment,

Lebrial Summers

Lebrial Summers



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Hogan, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at W. Harrison Kentucky  
the 22 day of March 1862

WITNESS:

E. H. Hayscraft,

Patrick Hogan



## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Patrick Hogan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Gabriel Summers, Esq., of Nelson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Gabriel Summers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of March, 1863.  
BeforePatrick Hogan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gabriel Summers

September 2, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Saml H. Alden

Provost Marshal.

P. J. W. Mearns

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Hagan, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 11 day of April 1862

Witness:

W. E. Yacobi

John H. Hagan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed with the recruiting return. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty pension. At a muster roll must, in all cases, be filed with the recruiting return. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Light  
No. 608  
P. H. Hagan  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
April 11 1862  
By W. E. Yacobi  
Capt & Prov Marshal Louisville Ky  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)







Hogan William  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 880

William Hogan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Seeger

On the 22 day of Dec 1864

By

Samuel W. Pres

W. R. Hervey Comm

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hogan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS

C. J. Campbell

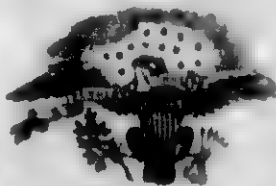
William Hogan  
his  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, William Hogan (Alien) born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George Sugar Esq. of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said George Sugar, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers when ever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Kythis 29 day of Dec 1864.

Before

G. M. MunnickWilliam Hogan  
his  
markCapt. Wm. S. A. Biss  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Sugar  
Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to 3rd Dist - Ky

, too, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high and weighs 87 lbs

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist of Ky



No. 880

William Hogan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

George Seeger

On the 29 day of Dec, 1864

By

G. M. Macleod Pres

W. R. Hervey Com

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hogan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

C. D. Campbell

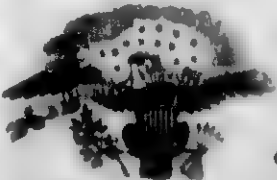
William <sup>his</sup> Hogan  
man



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Hogan (Alien) born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation, a Laundry

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George Sager Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864.

and having thus agreed with said George Sager, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 29 day of Dec 1864 William Hogan  
before James M. Smith his  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Ky mark  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Sager  
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted to 3rd Dist. Ky  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high. Under draft 3 yrs

James M. Smith  
Provost Marshal

Will A. Henry  
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Ky



*Report of*  
*W. L. C.*

7 Reg't

Ky. Can.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hogart W.</i>	<i>P 7</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>OR. Ex</i>	<i>10</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died

Buried at \_\_\_\_\_

R. 3. 2.

*Received for Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*  
*Perished in Sultana April 27-65*

Copied by *E. L. L.*



W. H. Houghton

Original Subvivors of 24. 1867.

appears as

Lt. Houghton Co "A" 7th Regt.

Name and date of Capture not given

William Wicksburg Mich

received for at Wicksburg Mich April 29. 1865

1867.



St. Juliana Hotel Pushed  
appears in the year 1861  
Last on St. Juliana April 2nd 1861

W. L. Z.



see Hagen

Y. H. Hagen

11

4

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of  
Reg't

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Hogan M.

Pvt. 4th Reg't, 2nd Div.

U.S.A.

+ 73

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Parole camp near Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 10-55, No. 172

, 186 .

Paroled at

, 186 , of

Returned to duty Apr. 11-55, ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See Hogan J

Copied by L. L.



Hogland *H. E. Murphy*  
Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hog

No. 223

Nearry Hogland  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel L. Adams

On the 5 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. A. Brist

W. R. Hurrey Secy

F. L. Bell Surpr

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 4



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nancy Hopland desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>me</sup> three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster Ky  
the 5 day of Dec 1861

WITNESS:

E. B. Settle Nancy <sup>his</sup> Hopland  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Henry D. Hogland born in the State  
of Scotland aged 28 years, and by  
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel D. Adams Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel D. Adams, I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

5 day of Dec 1864

Signed

G. M. Muck  
Capt. Prov. Mar. & H. Dir  
of Ky

Henry D. Hogland  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel D. Adams

Jefferson City, drafted in 5 Dist Ky  
Nov 20, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high

G. M. Muck

Provost Marshal

Will R. Murray

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



No. 223

Henry Hagland  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Saml L. Adams

On the 5 day of Dec. 1864

By

Wm. A. B. Pres

W. R. Henry Com

F. S. Bell Surgen

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 19



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Hogland desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Dec 1887

WITNESSES:

E E Little

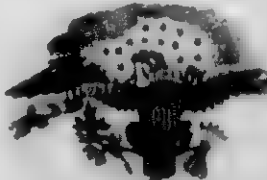
Henry <sup>his</sup> Hogland  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Louisville  
Henry Hogland alien born in the State  
 of Scotland, aged twenty eight years, and by  
 occupation a farmer  
Samuel L. Adair Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Samuel L. Adair, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 5 day of Dec, 186 4  
 Before E. M. Munnach  
Capt. Prov. Mar. 3rd Div.  
officer

his  
Henry Hogland  
 mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel L. Adair Duffman Ky, drafted in Oct 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high

E. M. Munnach

Provost Marshal

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

H. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Div of Ky



Hoaglyn, John W  
P. Co. H. 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

The blank indicated only in the attachment of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Batt.	State	Army Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hogline S. V.				Inf		mus	1			
Hoglyn J. B.	Sgt	6	KY		K	C. P. Co	10			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Received for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
 Discharged at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
 Discharged on board the \_\_\_\_\_ after \_\_\_\_\_.

3-6.

Copied by E. E. G. 1



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	No.	
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.		Vol.	Page.
<i>Shuman, Charles</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ind.</i>			<i>27 Feb</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>
Captured at <i>Chancellorsville</i>								
Confined at Richmond, Va.,								
		<i>186</i>			<i>1863</i>	brought from		
Admitted to Hospital at								<i>, and</i>
Where he died					<i>186</i>	treated for		
Paroled at <i>1st Feb 1864</i>					<i>186</i>	of		
					<i>1864</i>	reported at	<i>668</i>	<i>27 Feb</i>
								<i>, 1864.</i>

*Shuman* (OVER.)



*John Martin*  
Reg't

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

**2 Resignations**

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 34.

Martin Nolan

Enlisted at *Quinville Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Wm. S. Inman*

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

*Ed. Harack Pres*

*H. P. Harvey Secy*

*A. B. Bell Surgeon*

Recd of Enrollment.

*Dist of Ky*



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Nolan  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Lancaster Pa  
29 Sept 1862

WITNESS:

Evan E. Settle,

Martin Nolan



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lancaster*

born in the State of

*Martin Holan*

years, and by occupation a

*German*

aged

*27*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Wm S. ...*

Esq., of

*Lancaster*

*Lancaster County Ky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20* day of *Sept* 186*6*; and having thus agreed

with said *Wm S. ...*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *Sept* 186*6*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Lancaster Ky*

this *27* day of

186*6*

before

*Wm S. ...*

*Martin Holan*

*Capt. Wm S. ...*

*Alley*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Wm S. ...*

drafted in

*S. H. ...*

186*6*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm S. ...*

Provost Marshal

*Will A. ...*

Commissioner of Board.

*H. S. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Ky*



No. 345

Martin Nolan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Mr. J. Inman

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

E. H. Harack Pres

H. R. Kivory Secy

P. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Nolan <sup>one</sup>  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky  
the 29 day of Sept 1874

WITNESS:

E. C. Little

Martin Nolan



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Antwally



Amesbury

1.

Martin Holan

born in the State of

Germany

aged

24

years, and by occupation a

Carpenter

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

W. J. Manan

Esq., of

Amesbury

Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed

with said W. J. Manan I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Amesbury Ky

this

29 day of

Sept

1864

before

W. J. Manan

Martin Holan

Capt & Dr. M. S. A. Lee

officer

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

W. J. Manan of Amesbury Ky

drafted in

5th Dist Ky

Sept 19

1864

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has

blue eyes,

light hair,

fair

complexion; is

5

feet

6

inches high.

W. J. Manan

Provost Marshal

Will R. Norris

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Hill

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5

Dist. of

Ky



*Holbrook I. H. N.*  
Co. ——— Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Wm. H. Northcutt  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months, Do declare  
That I am 21 years and months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Louisiana Ky  
The 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:

E. M. Brown

No. Wm. H. Northcutt  
Volunteered at Louisiana Ky  
Dec 10 1863  
By E. M. Brown  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
R. g<sup>d</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Laurence*

I, *Wm. H. Holbrook* born in *Johnson*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
ed this *tenth* day of *December*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Wm. H. Holbrook* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisiana*  
this *10* day of *Dec.* 1863. *Wm. H. Holbrook*  
*Mark*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James Maguire*

EXAMINING SERGEANT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECruITING OFFICER

*E. W. Brown*



Holbrook, Pa.  
Co. Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements..

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to---

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

I, *A. A. Holbrook*  
**soldier of the United States** for the term of *three years*  
 that I am *21* years of age

Do Declare,  
 months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*Three years*  
 Given at *Marquette Mich*  
 The *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Witness:  
*J. E. Hubers Jr.*

*Wm. A. Holbrook*  
*mark*

*Marquette Mich*  
*1864*  
 Volunteered at *Marquette Mich*  
*Sept 12* 186*4*  
 By *John E. Rogers*  
*5th* Regiment of *P. Col.*  
*2nd* Regiment of *P. Col. Co.*  
 Discharged *Sept 1* 186*3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

that the  
 years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I, *W. A. Holbrook* born in *Settler Co.,*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *four, four* years  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
this *10th* day of *September*  
~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*five years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
unteers. And I, *W. A. Holbrook* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marysville, Ky.* *Wm. A. Holbrook*  
this *10th* day of *September* 186*4*  
Before *John H. Rogers* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. K. Krumm*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. A. Holbrook*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*John H. Rogers*  
~~for~~ *for* ~~Regiment of~~ *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service Sept 20th*  
*Wm. A. Holbrook* Capt & Co. Marysville  
*Mustering Officer*



Holcomb Andrew  
Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 12

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 1st day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Oct. 8. 64



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew J. Holcomb,  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
1 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

WITNESS:

Sam B. T.

Andrew J. Holcomb



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*  
*Indianapolis*  
*James H. Bell* aged *17* years, and by occupation a  
*Carpenter*  
*James H. Bell*, Esq., of *Indianapolis*  
*Indiana*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James H. Bell*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Indianapolis*  
this *3* day of *Oct* 186*4*  
before *William H. Bell*  
*Capt. Wm. H. Bell*

*Andrew J. Wilson*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*James H. Bell of Indianapolis* drafted in *52nd Regt.*  
*Ind.* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*William H. Bell*  
Provost Marshal

*Will. H. Bell*  
Commissioner of Board

*J. H. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *7*



No. 386

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the

day of

186

BY

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Paul M. Smith  
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>34</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
17 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>34</sup> years.

GIVEN AT Bucarest  
the 3 day of Sept

WITNESS:

E. Smith

Andrew J. H. Smith



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Louisville*

born in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*19*

years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*William*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5* day of *Oct* 186*4*; and having thus agreed

with said *McC*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this *5* day of *Oct* 186*4*, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

*Louisville Ky*

this

day of

*Oct*

186*4*,

before

*A. J. Marshall*

*Andrew J. Marshall*

*Capt Wm. M. F. Lusk*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

drafted in

*Indy Ky*

186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion; is

*5*

feet

inches high.

*A. J. Marshall*

Procent Marshal

*Will R. Thomas*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Hill*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*47*



Holcomb Co  
Reg't Lip

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Declaring to your Excellency

Do hereby

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

months of a

2.

I, a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

months and

Witness

Given at

The

day of

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. *C. F. Halcomb*  
*Newcastle*  
*Sept 21 1864*  
*By H. Buckley*  
*54th Regiment of Ky. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do hereby

that the

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

years of age, and I

and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *C. F. Halcomb* born in *Barren*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
ed this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 18*64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *C. F. Halcomb* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*64* at *Barren*  
Before *Wilson Parish* *C. F. Halcomb*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of law of age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Malcomb* *Seash*  
Co. — Reg't *Rip*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 7

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*A. C. Ewing*

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1864

BY

*A. C. Ewing*

*A. C. Ewing*

*A. C. Ewing*

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of *Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Nelson  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Brentwood, Tenn., Ky  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: W. H. Nelson, Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind.

Acting Officer George H. Nelson  
W. H. Nelson, Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind.  
For Major, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ky and  
mustering Officer



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Bowling Green*

I, *George H. McLean* born in the State of  
*Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*W. C. Gentry* Esq., of *Logan County*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *W. C. Gentry*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *W. C. Gentry* *Capt. Pro. Mar. S.* *George H. McLean*  
*Dist. of Bowling Green*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*W. C. Gentry* *Logan Co.* drafted in *Bowling Green Ky*  
186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This  
soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Six* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

*W. C. Gentry*  
Provost Marshal

*W. C. Gentry*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. C. Gentry*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Kentucky*



No. 5

John George C.

Enlisted at *Portland, Me.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*at C. Union*

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861

BY

*A. C. Hechler*

*W. L. Johnson*

*A. J. Bailey*

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

*Maine*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, George H. McNamee  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for <sup>and</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for <sup>one</sup> ~~two~~ years.

GIVEN AT Mountain View, Ky  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

Capt. J. H. McNamee  
George H. McNamee

Witnessed by  
Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.  
1st Lt. J. H. McNamee  
mustering officer



(No. 10.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Bowling Green*

I, *George H. Hartman*

born in the State of

*Indiana*

aged

*Twenty Three*

years, and by occupation a

*Deceased*

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*W. C. Ewing*

, Esq., of *Lexington, Ky.*

*W. C. Ewing*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *W. C. Ewing*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Bowling Green*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
before *W. C. Ewing*  
*Notary Public*

*George Hartman*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*W. C. Ewing* *Notary Public* drafted in *Bowling Green, Ky.*  
186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. C. Ewing*

Private Marshal

*A. J. Watson*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. C. Ewing*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment at

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist of

*Kentucky*



*File 7100000*

Reg't *114*

, Co.

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Newark, N. J.  
 Sept. 10th, 1881.  
 Mr. [unclear]

For the 9th March  
a copy of the same was delivered  
per a. v. by a. v. of 5/6.  
422, vol. C.

ask if this is  
an order.

[illegible]

P.S. The above order (which) was placed the evening of Tuesday  
and delivery will have been made to you by Friday  
by delivery. I think the price should be not more than  
\$100.

Head-Quarters, Trench Marshal,  
5th Congressional Dist. Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

*L. ... ..*

The ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ... discharge  
 ... form ...  
 ... have  
 ...  
 ...  
 ... discharge  
 ...

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
 I have just received  
 your letter of the 10th inst.  
 and am glad to hear  
 that you are well.  
 I am also well and  
 hope this finds you  
 the same.  
 I am, Sir, very  
 respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 [unclear]



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. Dec 28 1861

Sir  
I have the honor to inform you, in  
compliance with request contained in your  
communication of the 18 inst. that Alpheus  
Hole, alias George A. Hole, was discharged from  
the military service of the U.S. by Special Order  
No 122. Paris. Current Series, from this Office.

I am, Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant

*Wm. B. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General

Captain W. M. Hornick

Pro Major 5th Regt

(Louisville Ky)

1  
Jal. no. 525 - 1861



Hollan  
Co.

Oliver P  
Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements.

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Oliver P. Hollan* Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do declare, That I am *thirty years* years and *three months* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*one year*  
Given at *the 4* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness  
*John G. ...*

*Oliver P. Hollan*

enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of  
Discharged

No.  
*Oliver P. Hollan*  
Volunteered at *Oliver Hill*  
*Aug 7* 18*63* 18  
By *H. B. Little*  
*45* Regiment of *74* 18*63*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *Do certify*, That I am the *father* of the *minor* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at  
The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*to Carter*

I,

*Oliver P. Hollin* born in *Greene Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*forty four* years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

*seventh*

day of

*August*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the **United States of America**, for the period of

*One year*,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Oliver P. Hollin*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Now read and subscribed to, at

*Oliver Hill*

this

*7*

day of

*Aug*

1863,

*Oliver P. Hollin*

Witness

*H. B. Situm*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph C. Hollin*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O P Hollin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, Read compl. son, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

*40* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*H. B. Situm*



1312 Hartig

Holland J. H.

Major Co.

23 Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



That (as per order)  
now at 2nd St

Special (Bureau)  
to be

Contract,

The following, functions  
and appointments have been commenced  
in United States (Colored Troops). The  
enlisted men will be discharged from  
their present service on being mustered  
into the colored organization.

1st Lt. Col. Henry Atterbury  
J. W. Holland late Captain 26th Regt  
to be major

By order of the Secretary of War  
(signed) S. Thomas  
Lieutenant General  
Official (copy)  
(signed) W. B. Harrison  
Adj. Gen.  
Official (copy)  
Geo. E. Goodyear  
Lt. Col.



Holland John  
Co. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. Four

John Holland  
Enlisted at Annapolis

As Substitute for

Wm. Rank  
On the 14 day of Sep. 1865

By

John R. Green  
C.B. Green

J. H. Green  
Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

2  
John R. Green  
Annapolis, Md.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Williams desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Captain years and 31 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one three years.

GIVEN at Amesbury, N.H.  
the 21 day of Sept

WITNESSES:

Chas. E. Smith James H. Williams  
not



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *John S. Holland*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *W. J. Hancock*, Esq., of *Washington City*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *February*, 186*2*; and having thus agreed with said *W. J. Hancock*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *February*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Hancock*, *infantry*, drafted in *Washington City*, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Holland*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans La*  
*November 1<sup>st</sup>* 18*62*

By *Col B. J. ...*  
*Represent of ...*

enlistment; last served in Company *(D)*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of ...*  
Discharged *13<sup>th</sup> October* 18*62*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



I, *John H. Adams* born in *Mass.*

and by occupation a self-employed do hereby acknowledge to have

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ~~ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA~~, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

I, *John Holliman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

This \_\_\_\_\_ day of November 1894  
 Before me, J. J. [illegible] [illegible]

Duration *2 1/2 hours* (approx)

ج: (ماده ماده ۱۰۱)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## KAMIKINO HUNOMON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

### RECRUITING OFFICER



*Holland* *Marston*  
*R. Co.* *Reg't*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 1126

Nathan Holland

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. N. Foulke

On the 7 day of March 1863

By

E. M. Mack Rice

W. R. Harvey Comm

J. Gardner Loring

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Newton Holland, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>me</sup>  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 7 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

L. J. Campbell

<sup>his</sup>  
Newton X Holland  
me



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky, *Newton Holland*, born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *58* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*L. W. Souths*, Esq., of *Chaparral*  
*County, N. M.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

**the  
Break**

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester,  
this 7 day of March, 1865.  
Before me, Samuel his  
Capt. & Co. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. W. Smith*

in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

H. M. Mack

Will. R. Kervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of



No. 1026

Martin Holland

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. W. Furkts

On the 7 day of March, 1865.

By

G. W. Wornack Pres-

Will. R. Hervey Secy

J. Gardner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Newton Holland, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
38 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>one</sup>  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville TX  
the 7 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

L. T. Campbell

Newton <sup>his</sup> Holland  
Private



# SUBSTITUTE

TOWN OF

I, Newton Holland  
of Durham Co., aged .

, born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a *Farmer*  
*L. W. Hottel*  
*born 5-12*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 , Esq., of *London*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of March, 1865.

delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and having thus agreed with said \_\_\_\_\_, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have culminated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

186 ~~on~~ to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this <sup>7</sup> of March  
 Before *Grimm*

Capt. Geo. Brown 5th Regt Vt

Newton L. Holland  
Maud

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. Smith*

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. W. Smith* of *Hoggen Co 15*, drafted in *5 Dist - 18*, Sept., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes *brn* hair *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high.

Gymnasium

*Prorost Marshal.*

Will. A. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of *B* Dist. of *D*



1000  
1000  
1000  
1000  
March  
7

New York Times ©

NEW YORK TIMES



Head-Quarters Troopst Marshal,

5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1868-

To the Board Enrollment 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of  
Bowling Green

Gentl:

We have accepted & enlisted Newton  
and born in Ky age 38 occupation Farmer  
has blue eyes brown hair dark complexion,  
and is 5 feet 4 1/4 inches in height - as substitute  
for J. W. Foulke of Logan Co drafted  
Sept. 1864 for one year

We are Gentl

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt-Servt

H. M. Mendenhall Pres. of the Board

of the

of the

BD Enr of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of

Leam  
Surgeon



Holland Thornton  
Co. ———  
Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*12/1/1918*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*1st to Holland*

*1st to Holland* ~~at Company~~

Regiment of

State Warriors

NAME OF CASUALTY

*1st to Holland*



On leave 331.26  
to R R Gray 2/8/27

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas B. Bennett

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Letter of Notification at 2532  
Wilmington, N.C. 268-07  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Thomas Bennett

Clerk.



*William H.*  
*15*, Co. *2*, Reg't *14*

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certe. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Holland <i>Holland H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>9th Mass.</i>					
Captured at _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864,										
Admitted to Hospital at <i>Sanville Pa. Oct. 5. by. Major. Ad. Sent to Richmond.</i>										
where he died <i>Richmond Va. April 23, 64. Feb. int.</i>										
Paroled at <i>Richmond Va. April 1860</i> , 1864, of _____, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.										
<i>Sailor age 45.</i>										
<i>See Mailbox Hallam + Hallam</i>										
Copied by <i>C.</i>										



Hollensworth, Daniel

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Hollinsworth*, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I  
am *Seventy* years and *months* of age, that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cornington N.Y.*  
the *eight* day of *October* 1864

*Samuel Hollinsworth*  
*George H. Evans*

No. *14*  
*Samuel Hollinsworth*  
Volunteered at *Cornington N.Y.*  
*October* 1864  
By *J. M. Williams*  
*11th* Regiment of *Regt. Col. Evans*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged 186—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc. in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent, and the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to secure a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as a condition of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as a condition of muster-in.

enlistments as having mustered the said recruit into the service of the United States before a list of them is sent to the Adjutant General.



Credited to Moulton Co. S.D. No. 1 = 6th District

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Samuel Hollenworth* born in *Henry Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~Three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Samuel Hollenworth* do solemnly swear that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *8th* day of *October* 1864  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major V. B. Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Burdick*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gold* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

*11th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*H. J. M. Williams*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of the  
1st at

Regiment of

Volunteers



*William J. ...*  
*2nd Co. 1st Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. Adam</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Artillery</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *W. P. E.*



*Holley Harmon*  
Co. *Reg't. 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Declaration of Consent

I, John J. [illegible], residing at [illegible] as a soldier in the  
Army of the United States, in the term of one year, do hereby  
State that I have never been dis-  
charged from the United States Army since the expiration of a term of one year  
of the United States Army, or by order before the expiration of a term of one year  
of the United States Army, and I know of no impediment to my serving hereafter and  
perfectly as a soldier for one year.

Given at Chambersburg,  
Pa. this 11th day of September, 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of September, 1864.

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]  
 Par. 502. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The re-  
 cruiting officer will send one copy to the Record Auditor with his monthly  
 returns, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a  
 third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of  
 soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regimental recruits, the third copy  
 of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

Twenty No 111  
111 Re-enlisted at  
111 111 111 1864  
 By 111  
111 Regiment of  
111  
111 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
111 Reg't of  
111 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 111, Do certify, That I am the  
111 of 111; that the  
111 is 111 years of age; and I  
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of FIVE YEARS.

Given at 111

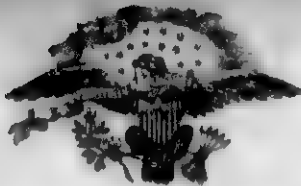
The 111 day of 111

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Northampton*

*Greenfield*

I, *George H. Hill*, born in *Greenfield Co.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "~~enlisted~~" this *5th* day of *September*,  
1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **FIVE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *George H. Hill*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenfield*

this *5th* day of *September*, 18*64*.  
By *George H. Hill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *soldier*,  
previously to his ~~enlistment~~, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches  
high

*George H. Hill*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of *George H. Hill* of the United States Army, this  
day of *September*, 18*64*, *5* dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

*Mustered into the United States Service 5 September 1864*

8

WITNESS:

[A. G. O., No. 75]

*Wm. W. [Signature]*  
Capt. & Co. of Regt. 4th Mass.

[TRIPPLICATES]

*for Sent of My Mustering officer*



*Holley* *J. P. Kip*  
Co. Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ **Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts . .

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. D. Holley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, that I am 24 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle  
the 1st day of Sept

Witness

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Holley  
Volunteered at New Castle

Sept first 1864

By E. Mearley

514 Regiment of Art  
Foot

\_\_\_\_\_ Assistant; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely and my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the term of THREE YEARS

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A O O No 74476)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. dec. in the regular service. They will be entered in duplicate in all cases—one in the recruiting record of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one in duplicate in the office of the Adjutant General. In the Adjutant General's office an evidence of the enlistment will be given to the recruiting officer. In the Adjutant General's office an evidence of the enlistment will be given to the recruiting officer. In the Adjutant General's office an evidence of the enlistment will be given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington*

I, *A. J. Holley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *first*

born in *Kentucky*  
aged *21* years,  
Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. J. Holley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Sam E. Goslee*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. J. Holley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantry* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, of the  
day of  
186*4* at



*allotted*  
*Division, 1st Corps Guard Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William H. Smith</i>										
<p>Captured at <i>Fort Mifflin, Pa.</i>, 186<i>3</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>6</i>,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, where he died _____,</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Springfield, Mo.</i>, 186<i>6</i>, of _____, 186<i>6</i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186<i>6</i>.</p> <p>Copied by _____</p>										



Hollingsworth Christopher

Reg't 11

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Smith*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am *21* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Frankfort*,  
the *11th* day of *June*.

Witness:

*James M. Smith*

*Deserter from another  
regiment*

No. *11*

Enlisted *June 11th*  
at *Frankfort*  
By *James M. Smith*  
Regiment of *1st*

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James M. Smith*, Do (CERTIFY), That I am the  
father of *James M. Smith*, of *Frankfort*, that the  
said *James M. Smith* is *11* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at *Frankfort*,  
the *11th* day of *June*.

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James M. McPherson, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of April  
1861, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris, Kentucky  
this 11th day of April 1861  
BEFORE James M. McPherson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James M. McPherson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
lute soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
1.65 m. height, 140 lbs. weight, 5 feet 10 inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hollis Harry C.*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosure.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. *17*

*John J. ...*

Enlisted at *Washington*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*George ...*

On the *22* day of *June* 186*5*

BY

*C. J. ...*

*W. B. ...*

*C. J. ...*  
Board of Enrollment.

*Dist of ...*

*Missouri ...*  
*177*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *James S. Hollis*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT, *Washington D.C.*  
 the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 186*0*

WITNESS: *John S. Hollis*  
*(as by) Henry C. Hollis*

*(Hollis in the United States service February 22<sup>d</sup> 1860)*  
*John S. Hollis*  
*(as by) Henry C. Hollis*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*William S. Collins*  
*Indiana* born in the State of  
aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a

*James P. Miller*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joseph P. Miller*, Esq., of *Indiana*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 1865; and having thus agreed with said *James P. Miller*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Indiana*  
this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February* 1865  
before *William S. Collins*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*Joseph P. Miller* *Indiana*  
*James P. Miller* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Waxen* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*William S. Collins*  
Provost Marshal  
*W. H. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Brown*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Indiana* Dist. of *Indiana*



Hollis John W

, Co.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF  
 J. Edgar Hoover  
 VOLUNTEER as a member of the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one year~~ <sup>thirteen</sup> months and  
 Ordinate, That I am ~~eighteen~~ <sup>thirty</sup> years and  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States as a member of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by a court before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

DECLARATION OF  
 J. Edgar Hoover  
 VOLUNTEER as a member of the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one year~~ <sup>deciding</sup> ~~one year~~ <sup>months</sup>  
 of age. That I am ~~eighteen~~ <sup>years and</sup>  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States as a member of the Army, and I know of  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by a court before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Canaan, Conn. the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864  
 Wm. W. Barker & John W. Hall

W. Perkins

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—An enlisted; buds to service. A soldier is not in all cases, parole payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. who pays bounty, etc. The lieutenant and company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment, and one to accompany the return of the enlistment.

No. Volley 700  
*J. A. Waller*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

No. 100  
*J. A. Hall*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Rest of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

CONTENT IN CARE OF NIXON.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby give my consent to his becoming a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS  
given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

(A.C.O. No. 7422)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Owen*

I, *John M. Hollis*, born in *Madison* (in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Hollis*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as *Witness*, *John M. Hollis* this *Seventh* day of *September* 186*4*. Before *Mr. D. Rushing*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke Moore*

*A. A. Hughes*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. M. Hollis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abductee soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *Slender* inches high.

*Mr. D. Rushing*  
*18* Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_



I, John M. Wallis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months and last  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and last  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly, New York  
the fourth day of April, 1864.

Witness.  
W. H. H. Wallis  
18 by company

No. 29  
J. M. Wallis  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7647.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the adjutant in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made out in duplicate. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made out in duplicate. NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the adjutant in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made out in duplicate.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Manchester

I, John W. Hollis, born in Andover  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Hollis, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Manchester by  
this seventh day of Sept, 1864, John W. Hollis  
By W. H. Ketchum capt  
18. by comd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. K. Mott

A. A. Surgen n. l. k

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

W. H. Ketchum capt

18. Regiment of 13. Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers on the  
day of  
1864 at



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. M. Hollis  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Boni Island

I, W. M. Willis

born in

Madison Co

in the State of

Alabama

aged

18

years.

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

1st

day of

Sept

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Willis do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

BEFORE

W. M. Willis  
Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*John*  
*Volentine*

Reg't *K*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McGlister desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am forty five years and months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Buffalo, Tenn.  
The 8th day of September  
1863 John McGlister

Witness  
Harriet McGlister

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John McGlister  
Volunteered at Buffalo, Tenn.  
September the 8th 1863,  
By Jas. B. Kipp  
45 Regiment of N. V. I.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_



COUNTY OF

Kentucky

Good sample

1. John Holmström

born in *German army*

in the State of

1994]

NOTES.

and by occupation Laborer

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

ed this *English* day of *Explanation*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period on

*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *John H. Greenstone* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers approved over and according to the Rules and Articles of War.

4w on enl subscribed to, at 12/10/96

John X. Hooten (18)

Veritas 7.10.1994

I CERTIFY, IN HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

John Macconetine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have infinitely respected the Volunteer,

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted

colored soldier, I have actually observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dyer,                  white,                  sample on, 10                  red                  inches high

45-

Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers,

### Recruiting Officers

John C. Foy



*W. H. Hingeworth Christopher*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., do hereby declare that I am desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am, ....., years and .....,  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....,  
the ....., day of .....

Witness:

*Christopher Fleming*

No. *Seven*

Enlisted .....,  
..... 186 .....,  
By .....,  
..... Regiment of .....

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

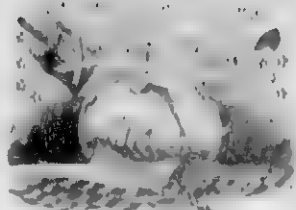
I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
..... of ....., that the  
said ....., years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at .....,  
the ....., day of .....

Witness.



STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John H. [unclear]*, born in *[unclear]*  
in the State of *[unclear]*, aged *[unclear]* years,  
and by occupation a *[unclear]*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]*  
*1861* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville* this *4th* day of *September* 1861.

Before me, *[unclear]*,  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was  
examined by me, and found to be of sound mind and body, and of high

*[Signature]* *[Signature]*  
RECEIVED FOR THE



Hollinshead Alfred  
Copies of 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



*See Dead files*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Alfred Hollinshead*

*Corporal* Company *A.*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Port Wicks*

*June 21-1 864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Alfred Hollister*

Rank, *Corporal*, Company *H*, Regiment, *12<sup>th</sup>*

Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*

Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (Ball) Arm upper 1<sup>st</sup> Paralysis. Artery (artery) wounded  
Artery artery hit for different aneurism. Dr. Shippen operated. Died June 29, 1864. Gangrene  
see file*

Date of casualty, *June 27-1 864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*Received at Field Hospital at*  
Brigade, *3* Division Cavalry Corps, dated *from June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
*to July 14, 1864*

Signed *C. L. Frink* Surg. M. D. Chief Surg 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 23 A. C.

*Index 57 no 128*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*8. 5. 78*

Clerk.



*William H. Francis*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis Holliman* do hereby declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *desiring* to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *H' Minnerville* The *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864  
*Witness: John Holliman* *Francis Holliman*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Francis Holliman*  
 Volunteered at *H' Minnerville*  
*March the 18<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
 By *James E. Leaph*  
*Leaph* Regiment of *Iron Vol Bnd*  
 ..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Francis Holliman* do consent, that I am the *Son of Francis Holliman* of *H' Minnerville*; that the *Leaph* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *H' Minnerville* The *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864  
*Witness: John Holliman* *Francis Holliman*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF *McMinnville*

I, *Francis Halliwell*, born in *Gaston County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Francis Halliwell* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *McMinnville*  
this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 1864 } *Francis Halliwell*  
By *James G. Galt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Moore*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Halliwell*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *long* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches  
high

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Holland J.W.*  
*Capt. 26 Reg't 7th*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Head-Quarters,* District of Kentucky,  
FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

L'arrington, Sep. 1861.

## SPECIAL ORDER

24

J. Baker idm

19

and Rev. J. B. Goodrich

12. 10. 17. 17. 17. 17.

Carpe Diem



Write nothing above this line.

Mr. May Please

look on H. D. C.  
H. D. for this  
man. See from  
what organization  
he was transfe-  
red. Is not in  
26 Ky.

WM M L

Not in U.S. A.  
Name not in Vol Army  
Register. May

Mr. Satter  
Please verify  
this order. Resp.  
Luttrell

W Luttrell =  
Accepting that our bond  
order does not show



5<sup>th</sup> Div 23 Army Corps -  
and in the designation  
of regt the soon says  
92<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. H. acty -  
~~entire~~ copy, the name  
is OK

I think the 5<sup>th</sup> Div part of it  
comes from then using a  
blank of that Command  
& forgot to scratch it  
out

JAN 28 1899  
-web com- n. c.

Att



✓  
✓  
4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Not known as to how killed*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. H. Holly*  
*Corpl* of Company *2nd*  
*4th* Regiment of *Vol*  
State Volunteers. *Conn*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed April 27-65.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. M. Holly*  
 Rank: *Corpl* Company: *5th* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *W. C. A. H.*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Perished by the Explosion  
 of the Steamer 'Sultana'*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Robt Lt Col J J Howard*  
*A. J. J. J. J.*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27 65*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On the Miss River*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Rolls furnished by Surg General.*  
*See Ser 962 - 1864*

## REMARKS.

*The Steamer Sultana was lost  
 on the Mississippi River, about  
 9 miles above Memphis, Tenn.,  
 about 2 o'clock A.M., April 27,  
 1865, by the explosion of the boiler.  
 See Ser 981, 1165, & 1166, & 1167.*

*J. T. Elms*

Clerk.



*Hobman, Edwin*  
*P. Co. 11. 14 Reg't 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William E. Brown</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>100th</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>10</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>in 1st</i> <i>100th</i> <i>Inf.</i> <i>186</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>23/04</i> <i>186</i>, reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, <i>186</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>186</i>, of <i>186</i>, where he died.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>186</i>.</p>										

Copied by *W. M. V.*



Holman L. E. Group  
P. Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements.

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







*Credited to Livingston Co*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Smithland*

I, *Leroy Holman*, born in *Livingstone Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August*, 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Leroy Holman*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Smithland*

this

*26<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*August*

*1864*

*Leroy Holman*

Before

*Capt & Recruiting Officer 18<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the several Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. J. Hart*

*Recruiting Officer*

EXAMINING SERGEANT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *L. Holman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service, and he is of the *White* race, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*C. J. Hart*

*18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav - Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*Capt &*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the U.S. Service 13<sup>th</sup> April 1865*  
*at Bowling Green Ky*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of — 186 — at —



*Holman Wm H.*  
Co. — Reg't *Kip*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 9 day of September 1894

Witness:

Wm. H. Harrison

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. Harrison

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 10676.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company is what the soldier has entered about to give on the back.

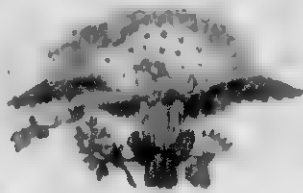
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to recruit. A soldier is issued in a case of private payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William H. Howard, born in Lawrence City  
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of Sept, 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Howard, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet Eight inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1864. At



*Holmes Albert*

, Co.

Reg't *117*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Holmes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New Castle Ky  
the 21 day of August 1864  
Witness A Holmes

Ans Rutledge

No. 7  
Albert Holmes  
Volunteered at New Castle Ky  
21 August, 1864  
By Gus J Buckley  
54 Regiment of Ky Inf  
1st enlistment; last served in Company 1  
Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A O O No. 76476)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master inquest in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-quest must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Franklin

I, Alfred H. Jones, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmhand. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred H. Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was not only sober when related, but, to the best of my  
judgment, a sound and healthy man, and that he is well qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Lee J. Buckley  
Recruiting Officer of 1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment at Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864



*Holmes Daniel*

, Co.

Reg't

*Reg.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Daniel Holmes* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *Twelve* months Do declare,  
That I am *21* years and *5* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier.

Given at *Laurensburg* this *31st* day of *Aug* 1864.

*Daniel Holmes*

Witness:  
*John H. Hargis*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Daniel Holmes*  
Volunteered at *Laurensburg*  
*Aug 31st* 1864  
By *Capt L. E. Brown*  
*54th Regiment of Ky Infy*  
*Volts*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Anderson

I, *James Holmes* born in *Anderson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 18*64*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Holmes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster Ky*  
this *31* day of *Aug* 18*64* *James Holmes*  
Before *Capt L D Brown*  
*54<sup>th</sup> N Y Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm R. Van Hook*  
*ci-a Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Holmes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*Capt L D Brown*

*54<sup>th</sup> N Y Infy*  
*Regiment of N Y State Volunteers,*  
*L D Brown*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*William, George*

*89, Co. K.*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l.  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*George Holmes*

*Private* Company *H*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Holmes*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*;  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. Left index finger.*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20. 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. D. Davidson*  
*11/10/76*

Clerk.



Holmes, R.

— Co. 73

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

R. Holmes

Company B

6 Regiment of Ky. Infy.

Volunteers, at the battle of Shiloh

April 7, 1862



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *R. Holmes*  
 Rank, *—*, Company *B*, Regiment, *6*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *At Battle of Shiloh*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *April 7, 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*—* *Division,* *Corps,* dated *Annual Return*  
*of Artillery & Cas. incident to the 6th Regt. of Ky.*  
*Inftry during the year 1862. Dated, Hdq.*  
*Lieut. 6th Ky. Inftry. Camp at Readyville,*  
*Tenn. Jan. 20, 1863. (Sgd.) Geo. Shackelford*  
*Maj. Comdg. Regt. Filed in Roll*  
*Rooms.*

*End B. H.*

*M. S. Burton*  
 Clerk.

*Oct. 16 '86*



*Holmes*  
Co. *A* Reg't *1st*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Description  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CAIRO, ILL.

July 16 188

ORDER NO.

Requisition of

C. H. Koloway  
Co. 26th Ill. Inf.  
Cairo

From

To

Nature of Service

Recd. 26th Ill. Inf.  
Titman  
876 1/2 E. 1st St. Capt



*Enclosed find*

*Co. 2 Reg't 1st*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Article of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



*Walt Lewis*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hall dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dayton, Ohio  
the 14 day of February  
Witness:

No. Twenty Three  
John Hall  
Volunteered at Dayton, Ohio  
February 14th 1864.  
By John Hays Lieut. Col.  
7th Regiment of Regular Infantry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

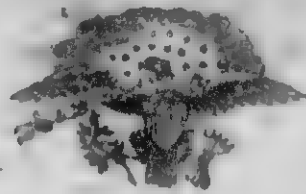
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the recruiting column (not the recruiting column) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in-army, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

I, *Lewis H. Bell* born in *Madisonville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26 1/2* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th* day of *February* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis H. Bell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *19th* day of *February* 186*4*

Before *John H. Bell*

*Capt. Wm. H. Bell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lewis H. Bell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis H. Bell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *adverse* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*,  
*Capt. Wm. H. Bell* RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on



Walt. Rockwell

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley D. Lee, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
(OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at London, Ky.  
the 12th day of August, 1862.

Witness.

*Wesley D. Lee*  
*12th Aug. 1862*

No. 1000  
Enlisted as Private  
7th Regiment 1862  
By Wm. G. Freeman  
12th Regiment of Infantry  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wesley D. Lee, Do declare, That I am the  
son of Wesley D. Lee, of Kentucky, that the  
said Wesley D. Lee is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at London, Ky.  
the 12th day of August, 1862.

Witness.



STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I *Wm. H. Hall* born in *Liberty, Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *Dec*  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United  
States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Wm. H. Hall* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty, Ky*

this *fourth* day of *Dec* 1862

Witness *Wm. H. Hall*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hall* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Wm. H. Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hall*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Holton John J.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Key*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *John J. Holton*,  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *1* year, and *1* month of age,  
That I am *18* years of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial or order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier of

Given at *Halmoneth, Ky*  
The *5* day of *Aug*

Witness

Discharged *13*  
Page of *1*  
*401* Regiment of *Ny*

No. *1363*  
Volunteered at *Halmoneth, Ky*  
By *Simon Rice*  
*401* Regiment of *Ny*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *John J. Holton*,  
do hereby freely give my consent and volunteering, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
term of *1* year, and *1* month of age,  
That I am *18* years of age,  
and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier of

Given at *Halmoneth, Ky*  
The *5* day of *Aug*

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Bracken*  
*John J. Holtow* born in *Bracken Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *5* day of *August*, 18*65*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John J. Holtow* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Falmouth*,  
this *5* day of *August*, 18*65*. *John J. Holtow*  
Before *Simon Rice*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph B. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was at the time of his enlistment free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of an able  
soldier, and I have entered his name on the muster roll of the *1st* *Regt.* *Vol.* *Bracken Co.* *Ky.* This soldier was  
examined at *Falmouth* *Ky.* on the *5* day of *August*, 18*65*.

Regiment of  
*Simon Rice*

Volunteers,  
REGISTERING OFFICER



*1*  
*1st*  
*Co.*

*3* Reg't *15*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements      |
| Barial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists .....      | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers .....      | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Holton, P.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. April 22, 64. Civilian*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Richmond Va. April 25, 30*, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Age 21.*

Copied by *C. C. C.*

*See Boston Star*



Holtz,  
Lt. Col.

N. M.

I

Re: Ky. Co.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hally</i>	<i>2d M</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>2</i>

Captured at *between sea 20.62 + Jan 10*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., *for Capt Morgan*, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Paroled at *between sea 20.62 + Jan 10*, 1862.

Copied by *JCH*

✓



*Norman Bennett*

*P. Co. No. 10 Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	Number Regt	ORGANIZATION		INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
			State	Army	Record of	Vol	Page	Vol
<i>Norman Bennett</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>19</i>	<i>27<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Regt</i>				
Captured at <i>Manassas April 8</i>					<i>1864</i> , continued at Richmond, Va., <i>1866</i>			
Admitted to Hospital at _____								
where he died _____								
Paroled at <i>Red Bank Landing Dec. 23.</i>					<i>1864</i> , reported at <i>San-Carlos</i> <i>Oct 27.</i> , <i>1864</i> .			

Copied by *C.C.F.*



*Horgan, S.*  
*1st Co. 5th Regt.*

5 Reg't KY. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records

NAME	RANK.	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION	State	Age at entry	Co.	Records of -	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
								Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<p><i>Roman S. P. 5 Ky Inf. H. Mis</i></p> <p><i>Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep. 19. 1863. confined at Richmond, Va.,</i></p> <p><i>Sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12. 1863</i></p> <p><i>Admitted to Hospital at</i> , 186 . of</p> <p><i>where he died</i> , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .</p> <p><i>Paroled at</i></p>											

*37 143 1/2*  
*Sept 29 -*  
*Nov - 1863.*

Copied by *A. J.*



*Homan William H*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am, ..... years and .....  
months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... day of .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness

*Witnessed by* *Under-Secretary*

No. ....

Enlisted .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

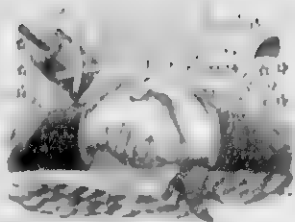
I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at ..... day of .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

I, *William B. [unclear]*, born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *June* 186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *William B. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them *honestly and faithfully* against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis, Mo.*this *1st* day of *June* 186*2*.Signed *William B. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William B. [unclear]* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely so at when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5 ft. 10 in. tall, 160 lbs. weight, 36 inches high*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

*[Handwritten signature]*

No.....  
Enlisted.....  
By.....  
Regiment of.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
will.....  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John H. Smith, born in England  
in the State of England, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of Feb  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John H. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at London, England

this 1st day of Feb, 1862

By John H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John H. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... bearing  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am, ..... years and .....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... day of .....  
the .....

Witness:

No. ....  
Enlisted .....  
By ..... 186  
Regiment of  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do declare, That I am the  
..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
and .....  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness



STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Greentown*

I, *William H. Brown*, born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *August*  
186*2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Greentown*

this *1st* day of *August*, 186*2*

Before me, *John H. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William H. Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5 feet 10 inches* high

*John H. Brown*

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Honaker & Isaac*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Honan Ken, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of three months of age;  
That I am Discharged years and months months of age;  
That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three months

Given at Littleton, Colo.  
The 22 day of Aug, 1863

Witness: W. J. Delaney David Honan Ken

No. 30  
David Honan Ken  
Volunteered at Littleton, Colo.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Augt. 1863  
By W. J. Delaney  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vols.  
enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
Reg't of        1863  
Discharged       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin,  
that the  
years of age; and I

said        is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of        days  
The        day of       

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF *Maguire*

I, *Isiah Homan* born in *Russell Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *18* *Years & 8 Months*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1863, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Isiah Homan* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever,  
and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1863, at *Isiah Homan*  
before me, *W. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, apparently to  
be a *Farmer*, Regulation of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily and mental  
infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isiah Homan*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes, *Slight* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
*W. S. Adams* Recruiting Officer



*Honaker James W*

Co.

Reg't

*Key*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M Honaker*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,  
That I am *thirty-four* years and *months* of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Witness *Capt Warron*  
The *fourth* day of *August* 1863

*H*  
*James M Honaker*  
Volunteered at *Camp Ke*  
*the 30th* August 1863,  
By *Capt W Warron*  
*1st* Regiment of *Ill* *Regiment*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James M Honaker*, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of ONE YEAR.


Given at  
The

day of

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  COUNTY OF *Bath*  
*James W. Honaker* Born in *Bath County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *August*, 18*63*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James W. Honaker* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Witness my hand and seal at *Lebanon Ky*  
this *15th* day of *August* 18*63*, *James W. Honaker*  
*Bapt. Warren*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Honaker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black eyes, Black hair Dark complexion is five feet 10 inches high*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Honeycutt Alford*

, Co.

Reg't *Hij*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Henry Gunt*, do hereby declare, for the term of *Twelve months* commencing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Twelve months* years and months of age, that I am *20* years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months* at *Painleville Ky*

The *10* day of *August* 1863

Witness

*G. W. Brown*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred Henry Gunt*  
Volunteered at *Painleville Ky*  
*August the 10th 1863*  
By *G. W. Brown*  
*43rd Regiment of Ky vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Volunteer in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

said

Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Volunteer in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

period of \_\_\_\_\_

(GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF ~~North Carolina~~ COUNTY OF *Johnson*

I, *Alford Henry Cant* born in *Buncombe*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *22* day of *August*, 18*62*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
~~*Alford Henry Cant*~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Alford Henry Cant* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pamlico*, *Alford Henry Cant*  
this *22* day of *August* 18*62* *G. W. Brown*  
Deputy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alford Henry Cant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment service. This soldier has  
*dark hair, light complexion, five feet 6 inches high*

*462* Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER  
*G. W. Brown*



*Honiker Robert K*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert D. Honiker, do hereby declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 18th day of July 1862.

Witness:

J. H. Milward  
Adj't 18th Regt. Vol.

Robert D. Honiker  
make

No. 24  
Robert H. Honiker  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo. the 18th day of July 1862  
By Capt. Littlejohn  
18th Regiment of Ill. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Maria, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 18th day of July 1862

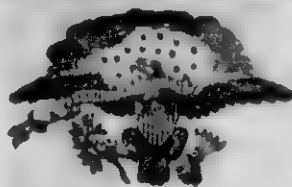
Witness:

Maria, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Robert K. Doniker born in Saxington  
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of July 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert K Doniker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Blanchester, Mo.  
this 7th day of July 1862 } Robert K Doniker  
Barons } ma. h.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Miller

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches  
high.

W. H. Milward 1st Lieut. & Adj.  
15th Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Gronnshell Andrew*

Co.

Reg't *Reg*

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Marshall do hereby declare, That I am now years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
The 19th day of January 1864

Witness:  
Geo. H. Davis

No. 4121  
Andrew Marshall  
Volunteered at Parisville Ky  
January 1864  
By Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
1st Regiment of Art  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby of the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky Louisville*

I, *Andrew Hammschell* born in *Wright Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *January* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Hammschell*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *his*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* } *Andrew L. Hammschell*

this *17th* day of *Jan* 186*2* } *mark*

BEFORE *J. M. Hewitt* } *Geo. W. Davis's Witness*

*Capt 2d Ky Battery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Baggart*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Hammschell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. M. Hewitt*

*Co. B. 1st Ky Regiment of Light Volunteers*

Gov. Ex. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hoobury,

Amson

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Henry Union</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>Ky</i>							

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See 27 Ky*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



*Hood Andrew*

....., Co.

Reg't *K*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards ..

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges ..

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates ..

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ..

Death or Effects

Desertion ..

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty ..

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Andrew Noice* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* DO declare,  
That I am *24* years and *months* of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
Given at *Exeter, N. H.*  
The *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* *1863*

Witness

No. *1*  
*Andrew Noice*  
Volunteered as *Private*  
*24<sup>th</sup>* *Sept* *1863*  
By *J. H. Young*  
*45<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf* *1863*

*Since* enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Inf* *Carle*  
Discharged *17<sup>th</sup>* *Sept* *1863*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Andrew Noice* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
and *one* year of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of *one* year of age, and I  
Given at *Exeter, N. H.*  
The *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* *1863*  
Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Samuel Hood* born in *Greenville, S.C.*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *fourth* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Samuel Hood* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenville, S.C.*

this *24th* day of *September*, 1863.

Before me  
*L. W. Young, N. O. Officer.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph G. Hobbs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Hood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

*10th* Regiment of *Tennessee* Volunteers,  
*L. W. Young* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Wood Henry*

Co.

Reg't *Ky.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am single years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 13 day of July 1863

Witness:

Henry H. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Smith  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
August 14 1863  
By James H. Smith  
1st Regiment of Re. Cav. Ind.

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both witnesses and re-enlistment—attestations of witnesses, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
one—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
in bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will meet in all cases, be that  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both  
and so having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Ballston*

I, *Henry Wood*, born in *Charlottesville*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army of the United States of America~~, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Wood*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ballston*, *Virginia*

this *16th* day of *August*, 186*2*.  
Before me, *James H. Wood*

*Henry Wood*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Wood*

*James H. Wood*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Wood*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high

*James H. Wood*

*James H. Wood*

Regiment of *Virginia* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Virginia* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *August*, 186*2*, at *Ballston*



*Hood James*

, Co.

Reg't *Hy*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hood desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do declare,  
That I am single years and 22 months of age.  
that I have not been discharged from the United States Army or sentenced of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I now of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
Given at Grayson Ky  
The 13 day of July  
1863  
Witness J. H. Young

No. James Hood  
Volunteered at Grayson Ky  
July 13 1863  
By J. H. Young  
45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, James Hood born in Center Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 13th day of July, 18 63, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, James Hood do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Waynesburg this 13th day of July 18 63  
James Hood  
By Stephen H. Young Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph C. Hobbs  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
 Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion is 5 feet 8 inches high.

144th Regiment of O. J. Jones Volunteers,  
Stephen H. Young RECRUITING OFFICER



*Woodburn*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lucas Hood, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twelve months, Do declare,  
That I am fifty six years and three months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Twelve months  
Given at Ashtland Nov 1863

The 10 day of

Witness  
Edw Brown

No. 34  
Lucas Hood  
Volunteered at Ashtland  
H & Mrs 1863,  
By J L Ross  
45 Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
parent of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF *Boyd*

I, *Lucas Hood* born in *Greenup*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fifty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *4th* day of *Nov*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Lucas Hood* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *ashland Ky*  
this *4th* day of *Nov* 18*63* *Lucas Hood*  
Witness *Jacob L. Rose* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John L. Maguire*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue* eyes, *grey* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Jacob L. Rose* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Wood Thomas*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

2. *Thomas Hood*

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

*one year*

, DOUBLEDAY,

That I am

years and

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving, honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*one year*

GIVEN at

*Grayson*

The

*5* day of *August*

*1863*

*Thomas Hood*

Witness.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Thomas Hood*  
 Volunteered at *Grayson*  
*5 August* 1863.  
 By *E. P. Harris*  
*45* Regiment of *Inf* *106*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Carrick*

I, *Thomas H. Hood* born in *Green's County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *5th* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Hood* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grayson*  
this *5th* day of *August* 1863 } *Thomas H. Hood*  
Witness *E. P. Davis* County

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*James A. Davis*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Hood*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*45* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*E. P. Davis* RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hooker William G.

, Co.

Reg't

Ry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Hooker, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do solemnly  
 swear, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age,  
 That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
one year, 1864 day of Sept 1864 11 months

Witness  
J. H. Briggs  
18. 11. 64

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William J. Hooker  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg'l of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF  COUNTY OF

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William F. Herbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Now read and subscribed to, at  
this 24th day of Sept 1861  
before J. H. King of said  
County of Boone

I CERTIFY <sup>18</sup> ~~AS~~ <sup>18</sup> ~~THAT~~ <sup>THAT</sup> I have ~~carefully~~ <sup>carefully</sup> examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. K. Smith  
P. O. Box 7000 N. S. A.

FRANZINO, SORRENTI

[illegible]

*J. H. King, Jr.*

18 August 1944

Heard

## Conclusions

1540 JOURNAL OF CLIMATE



Hoover W. E.  
P. Co. E. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

W. E. Hooper

Private Company E

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *H. E. Hooper*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *3<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - right thigh*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *1* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10 a 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*C. C. Davidson*  
*1/6/71*

Clk.



*Hooper John*

, Co.

Reg't *Key*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

I, ....., do hereby certify that ....., of the State of ....., was enlisted in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS or DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am, ....., years and ....., months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Handwritten:* Day 10

15

Selected from the Report

No. 1111

Directed.....

By .....

..... Regiment of .....  
**Kentucky Volunteers.**

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do (write). That I am the ..... that the ..... years of age, and I ..... do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the ..... YEAR 1862.

(event) ..... day of .....

11



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John H. Smith, born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of April  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John H. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris, Ky.

this 1st day of April, 1862.

Before me, John H. Smith,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John H. Smith, pre-  
viously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
...eyes blue hair dark complexion, fair feet small inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Thompson, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 22 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

No. 106  
Enlisted John H. Thompson  
By John H. Thompson 106  
Regiment of.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John H. Smith, born in Kentucky,  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of June,  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John H. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris, Kentucky,  
this 1st day of June, 1862.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John H. Smith,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Addressed to

Dec. 20th

John H. ...

Chicago is a fine  
on the West. ...  
no person is ...  
to be ...  
last ...

Box 1000 This card was formerly  
placed with the 23rd ...  
of the ...  
to the ...  
of the ...  
of the ...



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky. Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir,

Pittsburg Pa

Captain John Becker of the  
1st Regt. Ky. Cav. in Pittsburg  
Pa. has purchased goods to  
him, from the store, wanted  
John Becker. He has the bill  
of John Becker, for goods sold to  
the store. Please direct said Becker as  
to clearing.

Very truly

Yours &c

Wm. M. Mendenhall

Captain & Co. Pittsburg

Pa.



✓  
Hoopes Wm H.

Pvt, Co. B,

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Full South*  
*8/1*

*115 from order to return*  
*with*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

\_\_\_\_\_

*1* Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. D.*

## VOLUNTEERS

*dispt*

*115 from order to return*  
*with*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the holder is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 11*

*Duplicate, with Inventory sent 2d*

*Auditor, General Roll at present*



I certify, on honor, that \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, \_\_\_\_\_

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



✓  
*Hooper,*  
*G.*  
Co.

*James*  
14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



James H. [unclear]

100 E. [unclear]

At [unclear]

100 E. [unclear]

3

Not Registered  
according to  
the reference



*Hoover Henry*

. Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible]

That I am James A. Allen  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year and one day at Fort Leavenworth, Mo.

The day of

Winnipeg.  
H. M. L. H. Dickson

Winnipeg.  
H. M. L. H. Dickson

No. 29

Henry Dover  
Volunteered at the Battle of Gettysburg

By *Wm. H. Bottingham*  
Adj. Gen. 1st Regiment of Mounted

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do exactly. That I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I  
grains for the

years of age, and I  
with Starn for the



From the following information, please provide a brief summary of the information provided, and a brief summary of the information provided, and a brief summary of the information provided.

Given at  
The day of

day of

**WISN**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Michigan* COUNTY OF *Alcona*

I, *Henry Hoover*, born in *Canada*,  
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *6th* day of *June*, 18 *66* to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of  
*12 months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Henry Hoover*, do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Alcona*, this *6th* day of *June*, 18 *66*.  
*Henry Hoover*  
Volunteer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Hoover*,  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
and valiant soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*1 1/2* eyes *Dark* *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*H. H. Hoover*  
Volunteer,  
*Wm. P. Smith*  
Examining Officer



*Hoover, J.*  
*A. Co. E.*

5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. Hoover*

*Private* Company *E*

*5th* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Hoover*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *5th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Left arm and side*  
Date of casualty, *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5th* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *2* Division, *20* Corps, dated

*Book 10 - A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*G. G. Davidson*  
*3/15/77*

Clerk



*Hoover Jacob G*

Co.

Reg't *Ry*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob F. Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Nicholasville Ky  
The 21st day of April 1863  
Jacob F. Brown

Witness: James M. Brister

Capt C. C. and by hand

No. 3  
Jacob F. Brown  
Volunteered at Nicholasville Ky 1863,  
By James M. Brister Capt C. C.  
3rd Regiment of Ky Inf Vol  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
years of age; and I

I. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Nicholasville*

I, *Jacob F. Horner*  
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Jessamine Co.*  
and by occupation a *Student of Medicine* aged *Twenty two* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *April* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob F. Horner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nicholasville Ky*  
this *26th* day of *April* 186*2*.  
Before me *James H. Bristow*  
*Capt. Co. E. 3rd Ky Foot*

*Jacob F. Horner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph Fournier*  
*Surgeon 3rd Ky Foot*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob F. Horner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches  
high

*James H. Bristow*  
*Regiment of Ky Foot* *Capt. Co. E.*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hope Thomas W.*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

*Thos. M. Hayes*

Re-enlisted at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
of ; that the  
years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



STATE OF



TAXES ON

*Greenville*

*Camp Nelson*

I, *Thomas M. Wolfe*

born in *London*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged

*25*

years,

and by occupation a *Chapman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *First*

day of *March*

1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **FIVE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas M. Wolfe*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *Soldier*, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. of Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *Thomas M. Wolfe*, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Chapman*

RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of

day of

18

of the United States Army, this

dollars, being

"Three months' extra pay," - by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

\$

WITNESSES

*certified that this man has been duly mustered into the service this 11th day of March 1864*

*Chapman*



V  
*McPherson, William*  
*Lt., Co. D.* 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ..

Death or Effects

Desertion ..

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. .

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing .

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM.			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Stephen A. Williams</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>20</i>	
Captured at									
Admitted to Hospital at									
where he died									
Paroled at									

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

*W. H. K.*



*Hopkins Granville S.*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. B. Beck, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin, Ky.  
the 1st day of Sept.

Witness.

Wm. B. Beck  
10.2.1862

No. 1000

Enlisted Sept. 1st 1862

at Franklin, Ky.

By Wm. B. Beck

10.2.1862 Regiment of 1st Regt.

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. B. Beck, Do certify, That I am the  
father of Wm. B. Beck, that the  
said Wm. B. Beck is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at Franklin, Ky.  
the 1st day of Sept.

Witness



STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Liberty*

I, *George Washington Campbell*, born in *Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20th* day of *March*,  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United  
States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *George Washington Campbell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Liberty*, Ky.  
this *20th* day of *March*, 1862.  
Baron, J. C. [Signature]

*George Washington Campbell*  
[Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. C. Harrison*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Washington Campbell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*E. C. Harrison*  
[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON



*Hopkins John*

Reg't

*Ky*

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 970

John Hopkins

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Charles F Ruden

On the 9 day of July, 1865

By

E. M. Marmack Pres

W. R. Kennedy Comr

T. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hopkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of February 1863-

WITNESS

C. J. Campbell

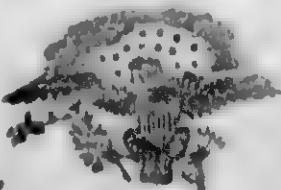
John Hopkins



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Hopkins born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 17 years, and by  
occupation a Jobber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles P. Butler Esq. of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 2 day of February, 1863  
and having thus agreed with said Charles P. Butler, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of February  
1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville Kythis 2 day of February 1863

Before

G. M. Munnick  
Capt. R. M. Van F. A. Dir  
of Ky

John Hopkins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles P. Butler  
of Jefferson County, Kentucky, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high. well built - 8 yrs

G. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Mervin

Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Ky



No. 970

John Hopkins

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Charles P. Russell

On the 2 day of February 1863

By

L. M. Womack Pres

W. R. Henry com

T. L. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hopkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 2 day of February 1863-

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell John hoken



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, John Hopkins born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Tobaccoist

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Charles P. Russell Esq., of Louisville

Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9 day of February, 1865

and having thus agreed with said Charles P. Russell I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of February

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 9 day of February 1865

BEFORE

John Hopkins  
Charles P. Russell  
Capt. R. M. 3-11 Dist. Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles P. Russell  
of Jefferson County, Indiana 3-11 Dist. Ky  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high. Auto draft - 3 yrs

Charles P. Russell  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3-11 Dist. Ky



*Hopkins John C.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John B. Hopkins* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year,  
That I am single years and 17 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
Given at Richmond Ky 18th day of August 1864  
John B. Hopkins

Witness:  
J. R. Bugg Capt  
18 Ky

No. John B. Hopkins  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am, the  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

I, *John C. Hooper* born in *prettended*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *fourth* day of *August*, 18 *64*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John C. Hooper* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cynthiana Ky* *John C. Hooper*  
this *4th* day of *August*, 18 *64*  
before me *J. H. Buggs Capt*  
*18 502*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. Duke M.D.*  
*A. D. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. C. Hooper*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

*J. H. Buggs Capt*  
*18* Regiment of *502* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hopkins Stephen*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

*61 388 70*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 86

Stephen Hooker

Enlisted at Landon 1/2

As Substitute for

Linn B. Saylor

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

By

Robert Hays  
Maxwell McMillan  
James D. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

8 Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Stephen Hopkins* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *\_\_\_\_\_* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at

the

*San Francisco*  
*29th* day of *October* 1864

WITNESS

*John A. Milson*

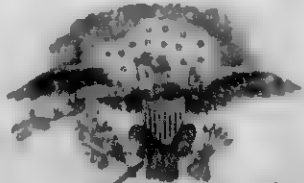
*Stephen Hopkins*  
*mark*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Hopkins born in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Levi B. Saylor, Esq., of Marion County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Levi B. Saylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Marion Ky  
29th October  
Robert Hays  
Capt 8th Mar & Dist  
Stephen Hopkins  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levi B. Saylor

drafted in 9th Dist 8th Dist Kentucky, September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Robert Hays

Provost Marshal.

Harmon H. Wilson

Commissioner of Board.

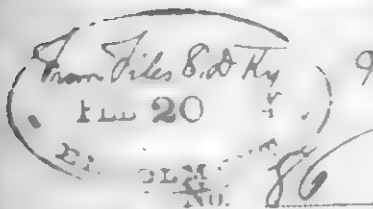
James A. Foster

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

8th Dist of Kentucky





985475<sup>s</sup>

Stephen Hopkins  
Enlisted at Landon Ky.

As Substitute for

Levi B. Saylor.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

By

Robert Hays.  
Harmon E. Nelson  
James D. Foster.

Board of Enrollment.

8<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Tennessee,



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Stephen Hopkins* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Sandwich Reg*  
*29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864  
*Stephen Hopkins*  
*Mork*

WITNES:

*John H. Wilson*







1  
Gopher  
P. Co. D.

Elijah  
7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. in Reg't	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Major W. H. Smith</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Records of—</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *1st Lt. W. H. Smith*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Discharged from Camp Parole, Md. 1st Lt. W. H. Smith*

Copied by *Smith*



*William J. Seymour*  
*1881-1882*  
*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Hopper Seymour</i>						<i>Mass Roll</i>	<i>426</i>	<i>8</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *JCH*



*Hopper William*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 82

*John H. Wilson*  
Enlisted at *Beeding-Conn*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*John H. Wilson*

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of *Sept* 186<sup>11</sup>

BY

*G. L. Colburn*

*W. H. Wilson*

*G. L. Bailey*

Board of Enrollment

*2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Conn.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *William Keppel*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
~~Twenty~~ <sup>one</sup> years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT *San Diego*  
 the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNESS:

*William Keppel*  
*William Keppel*

*instored into the United States Service Sept 27 1864*  
*W. Keppel* *Cap. and P.*  
*Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865* *and*  
*mastering officer*



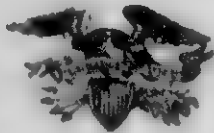
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*New York*

I, *William Hopper*

born in the State of

*New York* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John Edward*, Esq., of *Simpson County*

*State of Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *March* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John Edward*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New York*,  
this *27th* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
before *John Edward* Esq.

*William Hopper*

*Wm. H. Hopper*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John Edward* drafted in *New York*

*20th Sept* 186*4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*John Edward*

Provost Marshal

*W. J. Johnson*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Smith*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

*2d* Dist. of *Ky*



No. 52,

*Walter Stephen*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Chas. Leonard*

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of *Sept.* 1864

BY

*W. E. Nelson*

*W. E. Nelson*

*J. R. Bailey*

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>d</sup> Dist of *Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Hopper*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
~~Thirty-seven~~ years and ~~...~~ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ <sup>one</sup>

GIVES AT

the

27<sup>th</sup> day of

WITNESSES:

*William Hopper* his  
*William Hopper* mark  
*William Hopper* Subst. into the United States Service Sept 27, 1864  
*William Hopper* Capt & Ric. Mar. 3rd Dist reg  
*William Hopper* and Accounting Officer



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



born in the State of

I, John H. Brown aged 24 years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John H. Brown, Esq., of Kentucky

Kentucky  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Brown I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Smiths Landing Ky  
this 24 day of Sept 1864  
before John H. Brown Capt. U.S. Army  
2nd Regt. Kentucky

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John H. Brown Substitute drafted in Kentucky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John H. Brown  
Provost Marshal

John H. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

W. Bailey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Kentucky Dist. of Kentucky



Horgan, H.

, Co.

6. Reg't 1st Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1865.

Name, Wm. H. H. H.  
Regiment, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

From Cincinnati, O., to  
Amesville, N.Y.  
Duty, Co. 1st Regt.  
Gen. H. H. H.

---



*Horine John*

Co.

Reg't. *K-7*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Horne*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am *Twenty-two* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *West Point* the *30th* day of *Aug.* 1862.

Witness.

*John Horne*

No. *John Horne*  
Enlisted *at West Point*  
*The 30th day of Aug. 1862.*  
By *Geo. W. North Capt Co*  
*B 28th* Regiment of  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONTINUATION OF MINOR:

I, *John Horne*, do hereby declare, That I am the  
son of *John Horne*, of *West Point*, that the  
said *John Horne* is *Twenty-two* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at *West Point* the *30th* day of *Aug.* 1862.

Witness.



STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *...*

I, *James M. Miller*, born in *Ball's Bluff, Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *January*, 1862,

as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James M. Miller*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Ball's Bluff, Kentucky* this *1st* day of *January*, 1862.  
Before me, *John C. ...*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, especially to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*...* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M. Miller*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *dark* hair *light* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*...*  
*...*

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Horley George*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Harley, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 to beginning months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Lexington, Va.  
 the 13th day of February, 1864.

Witness:  
Henry C. Hogg  
19th Regt of Kentucky

George Harley  
 Volunteered at Lexington, Va.  
13th February 1864  
 By Henry C. Hogg  
19th Regiment of Kentucky

Enlistment: last served in Company (E)  
19th Regt of Kentucky  
 Discharged 14th February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 States  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A recruit in such in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must in all cases, be that is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*County of Washington*

I, *George Starley* born in *Washington Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *February* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or any part  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Starley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Secaucus*  
this *16th* day of *February* 186*2*. *George H. Starley*  
By *Henry L. Hagg*  
*194 Ky 24th, 2nd Cavalry Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Attest*  
*George H. Starley*  
*Examined & Signed*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Starley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five*  
*feet three inches high*

*Henry L. Hagg Capt*  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at *Secaucus*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *February*, 186*2*, at *Secaucus*  
*Detachment*  
*Borough City & Co*  
*Secaucus*

*Wm McHarden*  
*Sec 572nd and*  
*Mustering Officer*



*John J. Lane*  
*Home Guard Regt* *Chy*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
				Ky						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



Horn Frank

P. Co. K. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Acers, Frank</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>2nd, Fall 71</i>				

Captured at *Litaneen Inn Nov 7*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

*Released*  
Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
Copied by *J.C.S.*



*Timothy J. Davis*

Co.

*3 Reg't N.Y.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Root Isaac</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>45</i>				<i>Miss Root</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		
<p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, _____, _____.</p> <p>where he died, _____, 186____, of _____.</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p>										

Copied by *[Signature]*



*Horn*  
*Home Guard Regt*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Horn Jas</i>		<i>Home Gd</i>	<i>Ny</i>			<i>mis</i>	<i>4179</i>			

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

*Andersonville Ga Retd Nov. 1*

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

*See copy enclosure + also Va file*  
Copied by *A J*



*Hombach Benjamin M*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryan M. Hontack <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
 Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before a court-martial; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 26 day of May 1864

Witness:  
John Smith Capt 4th Regt of Ky Inf  
John V. H. Co major

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bryan M. Hontack  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky

By John Smith Capt 4th Regt of Ky Inf  
4 Regiment of Ky Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



*Veteran*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Dringum M. Hamback born in Sangamon Co  
in the State of Illinois aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, D. M. Sangum do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of March 1864  
Before Cap J. G. H. Smith Dringum M. Hamback  
V. R. Capt. and mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. H. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D. M. Hamback  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Reddish hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 10 inches high

J. G. H. Smith Cap V. R. C.  
Enlisted for 4 Regiment of Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of March 1864 at Louisville Ky



*Hornbrook John*

, Co.

Reg't *Hef*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John C. Foster*  
Enlisted at *1st* \_\_\_\_\_

As Substitute for

*W. B. Porter*

On the *16* day of *Feb*, 186*4*

By \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Porter*

*W. B. Porter*

*W. B. Porter*

Board of Enrollment.

*1st* Dist. of *Calif.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Cornbrook desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
the 16 day of February 1865

WITNESSES  
John H. ...  
...

...  
...  
1865  
...  
...



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John J. Vermeulen born in the State  
of Canada, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
P. B. Potter Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of September, 1865,  
and having thus agreed with said P. B. Potter I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of September  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16 day of September, 1865.

Witness

John J. Vermeulen  
John J. Vermeulen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P. B. Potter  
John J. Vermeulen, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

John J. Vermeulen  
Protest Marshal

John J. Vermeulen  
Commissioner of Board

John J. Vermeulen  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Massachusetts



No. 12

Hambrook John  
Enlisted at Living County

As Substitute for

J B Potter

On the 16 day of Feb, 1866

By

C. J. Harrison

W. J. Harrison

J. J. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Corbrot desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
(22) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, New York  
the 16 day of February 1865

WITNES:

Capt and Lieut John Corbrot  
Subst and Proxy Officer

Mustered into the United States Service Feb 16 1865

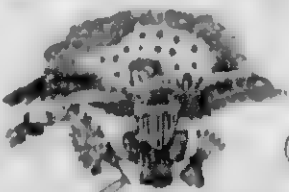
Capt and  
Geo Mar. Subst and  
and Musterin Office,



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John H. Hombach born in the State  
of Canada, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
P. B. Potter Esq., of Warren County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said P. B. Potter I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of January,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of January, 1865.  
By John H. Hombach Capt & Pro. Sec.  
P. B. Potter Esq. & Recy. Officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P. B. Potter

of Warren Co. N. Y. Cont. Draft  
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

John H. Hombach  
Private Marshal

W. H. Hombach  
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hombach  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of New York.



*Turn by Williams*

Reg't *Key*

Enclosures

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of W. & Remand  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of W. & Remand  
Resignations  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of W. & Remand  
Resignations  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring to VOLUN-  
TEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do  
DECLARE that I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im-  
pediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Richmond, Va.  
the 22 day of Nov., 1863

WITNESS:

William Henry

No. 122  
William Henry  
Volunteered at Richmond, Va.  
Nov. 22, 1863  
By Wm. Henry  
of 1st Regt. Va. Inf.  
1st enlistment; last served in  
Company (4th) Regiment of 4th  
1st Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Henry, that I am the  
of William Henry, that the said  
is 24 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his  
volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three  
years.

WITNESS:

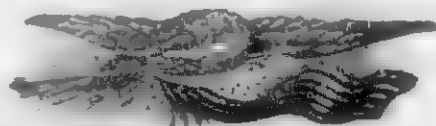
(GIVEN at Richmond, Va.  
the 22 day of Nov., 1863



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I *William Henry* born in *North Carolina* in the  
State of *North Carolina* aged *Forty four* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22* day  
of *Dec* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Henry* do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *North Carolina* } *William Henry*  
day of *Dec* 186*3* } *made*  
Before *Major William H. Wilson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier

*L. S. Horton,*  
*U. Ass't. Surgeon, U. S. A.,*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Henry*

*Henry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes *light* hair *Fair* complexion. is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*John E. Williams* RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Thorne Edward P.*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 1.41

Edw. A. Perkins

Enlisted at Romville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. H. Lancaster

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864.

By

J. M. Womack Secy

W. H. Keweenaw Comr

L. L. Hill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred P. Moore desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**, That I am  
10 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Alfred P. Moore

Edward P. Moore



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edward P. Horne, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Bell Esq. of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John A. Bell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John A. Bell  
Capt. U.S.A. & Co. Adj. Gen.  
Edw. P. Horne

Edward P. Horne

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Bell, drafted in October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John A. Bell  
Provost Marshal.

Will. C. Kerson  
Commissioner of Board.

W. A. Bell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Massachusetts Dist. of Massachusetts



No. 441

Edw. L. Home

Enlisted at Lancaster Pa.

As Substitute for

J. W. Lancaster.

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. N. Munack R. M. S.

M. R. Hervey Comd.

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of 14



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward P. Moore desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
15 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Texas  
the 5 day of April

WITNESS:

John Smith

Edward P. Moore



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Edward P. Moore*, born in the State of *Ohio*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Geo. H. Lancaster*, Esq., of *Henry County*, Kentucky,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *1st* day of *Oct*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Geo. H. Lancaster*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *1st* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and submitted to at *Lancaster Ky*,  
this *9* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Robert M. Moore*,  
*Capt. Hon. Men. 3 to Gen. 2*  
*E. P. Moore*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John H. Moore*, drafted in *5* *Oct*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *good* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*E. P. Moore*  
Provost Marshal.

*Will. P. Moore*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. P. Moore*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *1004*



Horner, Thomas A.  
Candy off. Coffee Hill Gun  
Ky

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



*Horseley, W. L. Fritwell*

Co.

*Reg't Key*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William H. Hensley do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 I declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Keokuk, Iowa Keokuk  
 The 31st day of February 1864  
Wm Hensley

Witness

Abraham J. Bell

No. one

William H. Hensley  
 Volunteered at Keokuk, Iowa  
February 28th 1864  
 By Wm H. Hensley  
1st Regiment of Iowa  
Co "A"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*N. Hampshire*



TOWN OF

*Dover*

I, *Walter A. Henshaw*, born in *Essex County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *July* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter A. Henshaw* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dover*  
this *18th* day of *July* 186*4* } *Wm. A. Henshaw*  
By *Wm. A. Henshaw* *Wm. A. Henshaw*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Henshaw*  
*Wm. A. Henshaw* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. A. Henshaw*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Wm. A. Henshaw*  
*Chas. R. Henshaw*  
*G. L. Henshaw* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Horsley Phillips*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*Philip H. Hensley* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months*, Do declare,  
 That I am *21* years and *6* months of age,  
 That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
 Given at *Philadelphia*  
 The *6th* day of *July* 1863

Witness

*Samuel Green*

No. *38*

*Philip H. Hensley*  
 Volunteered as *Private* *1st* *Regiment of Mounted Infantry*  
 By *Philip H. Hensley* *1863*  
*1st* *Regiment of Mounted Infantry*

Discharged *18*  
 Reg't of *1st*  
 Regiment; last served in Company ( *1* )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *Philip H. Hensley*, That I am the  
 Do hereby, That I am the  
 that the  
 years of age, and I  
 is  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of  
 Given at  
 The  
 day of  
 Witness.



# VOLUNTEER LISTMENT

STATE OF *Barth* COUNTY OF *Linn*

Phillip Kosdy  
born in Wisconsin

aged *Eighteen* years, born in *St. Louis, Mo.*

ушга,

1078

and by examination of Gilman Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily  
and this 6th day of January, 1923 to serve as a

26.9 day of 1892

1501

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*And we were told, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pensions, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for*

volunteers. And I, *John Doe*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

**I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;**

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers assigned over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

New run and subscribed to, at  
 this *2* day of *July* 1862  
*Dr. Chapman* *W. H. Chapman*  
*W. H. Chapman* *W. H. Chapman*

able  
day of

## Безопасность

*I CERTIFY, as HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

*[Signature]*

# EXAMINING

I 'REALLY' (S' HONOR), That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he was of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, we duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

[illegible]

General W. W. Hunt

1. 2014/10/1

## FLUORITING (FPM)

W. B. Morgan



Horsman, John.  
P., Co. C, H. Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Ward 6  
Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 3

Name John Horsman

Age 25 Nativity Ireland

~~Married or single~~ Indiana

Residence Indiana

~~Source of admission~~ Sister Catharine Horsman

Post office address Rockville Ind Ford Co

Rank Private Co Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy

When admitted September 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

From what source Marietta Ga

Diagnosis in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of lesion.)

Pneumonia

On what occasion wounded No. 8 G.H.

Date Nashville, Tenn.



Accepted & paid for  
 Receipted Oct 15/54  
 Result and Date.

Treatment.  
 Note all operations and important symptoms  
 by the patient & family  
 by the patient & family



*Mr Tom James P.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Hunter, desiring  
 to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 OR DURING THE WAR, do declare, That I am Twenty-three years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah, Ky. this 25th day of June, 1862.

Witness.

No. ....

James P. Hunter  
 Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.  
 : June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
 By Smith M. Heale  
25<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky. Infantry  
 Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., do certify, That I am the  
 of ....., that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby give my consent, to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
 United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
 Given at .....,  
 This ....., day of .....

Witness.



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James P. Hunter born in Hardin County  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 4th day of Sept  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James P. Hunter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hardin County  
this 4th day of Sept 1862.  
Before Wm. H. Hasty Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hasty  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue  
eyes blue hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Hasty  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hosac Abri*

, Co.

Reg't *K*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ..

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty ..

Furlough or L. of A . . .

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luci Horick, desiring  
to enlist in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years,  
months  
Do declare, that I am Twenty Seven years of age,  
and that I have never been enlisted in the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the service on account of disability or  
of age; that I am a citizen of the United States, and I know of  
no impediment to my enlistment in the service of the United States.

GIVEN at Smithland  
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Witness John Smith

No. 2  
Volunteered at Le Mars, 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 70476.)

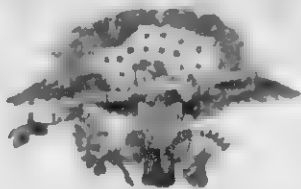
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and use to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays the bounty. The recruiting officer in which the soldier last served in, will be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, furlough, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign with  
enlistments so having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Smithland

I, Levi Hooar, born: August 6/4  
in the State of Ky, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Hooar, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5 day of Sept, 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hooar

Sept 21 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Levi Hooar

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1864, at —



*Wassick Robert*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



[illegible]

I VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
Do Declare, That I am *Peggy* years  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the Service  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the  
as; impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as

**Given at**

**100% A**

Identified at

18

By

Regiment of

ment; last served in Company 'A'

*Right of*

Discharged

18

# CONFIDENTIAL IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

IN BRIEF

the day of

**WILLAS**

A (b) (5) DPP, 74-70)



# RECITAL

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Deane*  
*I. Robert*  
*born in*  
*aged*  
*day of*  
*1865*

Do hereby acknowledge to have  
 volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865;  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, **rating**, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers.  
 I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
 of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at *Severely*  
*face of*  
*1st of*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Myself*  
*A. J. O'Connell*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *dark hair, black complexion, is*  
*5 feet 10 inches high.*

*1st* Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*  
 RECEIVING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, at *Severely*  
 Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865 at *Severely*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to Vol. UNIFORM as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before it - except as an act of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at R. H. Sick, 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A 60 26-10476)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both children and grandchildren—children of women, &c., by the volunteer. They will be made out in duplicate  
to all persons accompanying the recruiting party (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office  
where he is to be sent. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An affidavit made to verify. A guarantee must be made in all cases, payable to the pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not be sent in all cases, he shall  
be the Adjutant General. There is no provision of money. The recruit is subject to the laws of the United States, and the laws of the State of the United States.  
NOTE 3.—As far as the recruit is concerned, the laws of the United States are the same as those of the State of the United States.











# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Remondy*

*Louvainville*

I, *Robert W. Quick*, born in *Liverpool, England*

in the State of *Remondy*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *March*, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert W. Quick*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louvainville*,  
this *fourth* day of *March*, 1863.  
By *Robert W. Quick*  
*Capt. of Co.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Antrobus*  
*Chapman H. O. G.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *six* inches high.

*17* Regiment of *22* *Co.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at *Louvainville*,  
Regiment of *22* Volunteers, on the *fourth* day of *March*, 1863, at *Louvainville*.



~~A2~~ ~~7th~~ L  
Horice, John

(2) Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
			State.	Army & Service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Hosie, John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Kis</i>	<i>C</i>							
<p>Captured at <i>Fort Skerling, Ky. Jan 22, 1863</i> confined at Richmond, Va., <i>Roll 21 Em 1</i>, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>not given</i>, 186 , of _____</p> <p>_____ , 186 ; reported at Camp <i>Chase</i>, Md., <i>Mar 29, 1863</i></p>											

Copied by *WR 1*



*Howe* *A. B.*

*C.*, Co. *C.*

*21* Reg't

*Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Lozier, A.B.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Ky.</i>		<i>C.</i>	<i>16. Roll</i>	<i>209</i>			

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Sent from C. B. C. to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63.*

Copied by *A. H.*



*Hookline for*

, Co.

Reg't *Key*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Joe. J. [Signature]*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Frank [Signature]*  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Joe Hopkins* born in *my county*  
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *10* day of *Sept*, 18*64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joe Hopkins* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York*  
this *10* day of *Sept* 18*64*  
Before *L. W. Barclay* *Joe Hopkins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

*L. W. Barclay*



*Hoskins Joseph*

Reg't *Ky*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





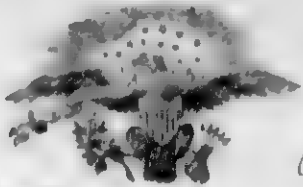


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Mulcrum*

I, *Joseph H. Perkins*, born in *Kentucky*,  
in the State of *Ky*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joe Perkins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mulcrum*,  
this *9th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
before *James H. Perkins*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Perkins*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is a *white* man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is  
feet *11* inches high.

*James H. Perkins*  
Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4* at \_\_\_\_\_



*Hoskins Samuel*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



~~No. thirty six~~  
Samuel Hoskins  
Enlisted at Lebanon N.H.

As Substitute for

J B Atherton  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

By

Capt James M. Fiddis  
J B Merriam

John C. Maywell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of N.H.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Hopkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty three years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon  
the first day of October 1864

WITNES:

G. J. Hoge Samuel Hopkins  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County  
 I, Samuel Hoskins, born in the State  
 of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by  
 occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. B. Atherton, Esq., of Nelson Co.  
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the first day of October, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said J. B. Atherton, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of October,  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Libertien, Ky.

this first day of October, 1864  
 Signed M. H. H. H.  
Capt. 4th Dist Ky.

Samuel Hoskins  
 mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. B.  
Atherton, drafted in Nelson Co. 4th Dist Ky.  
September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3  
 inches high.

M. H. H.

Provost Marshal

R. B. H. H.

Commissioner of Board

John C. H. H.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ky.



*Hoskins* *Ym M*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*M. H. H. H. H. H.*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 11476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier in making a claim, provides payment of pay bounty, &c. A soldier is not must in all cases, he find in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of must, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Andover*

*Andover*

I, *Wm. H. Perkins*, born in *Mass. Co.*  
in the State of *Andover*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~SIXTEEN~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. H. Perkins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Andover*  
this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864.  
Before *Geo. W. Buckley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John E. Talbot*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm. H. Perkins*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high.

*Geo. W. Buckley*  
Regiment of *Regt* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Hostetter Joseph*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*State Volunteers.*

\_\_\_\_\_

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Collier

Rank: 2 Company: 2nd Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry State: Pa.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Check.

1700

600



*J. L. Foster*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Rich. D. Foster*

*Missus of Company*

*Regiment of Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: <u>Joseph J. Sullivan</u>	
Rank: <u>Private</u>	Company: <u>Regiment:</u>
Age: <u>20</u>	State: <u>Illinois</u>
Nature of Casualty: <u>Discharge</u>	
CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	
BY WHOM DISCHARGED.	
FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.	
<u>Wm. J. Sullivan at St. Paul</u> <u>Andrew J. Sullivan at St. Paul</u>	
REMARKS.	
CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. J. Sullivan  
 Clerk.



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph H. Hatcher*

Enlisted at *Livingstone Ky*

As Substitute for

*James T. Ayres*

On the *17* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*

By

*J. H. Hatcher*

*James T. Ayres*

*James T. Ayres*

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of *Livingstone Ky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Hosteter desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

J. H. Larkin

Joseph Hosteter



*Indited to Carroll Co. (No. 100) 249 5th May*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*I certify that*  
I, *Joseph Hyster*, born in the State of *Carroll*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James Haynes* Esq. of *Carroll Co.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *James Haynes*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carroll Co.* this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.  
*Joseph Hyster*  
Witness *Henry A. Mitchell*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William L. Hyster*, drafted in *Carroll Co.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
Provost Marshal.

*W. L. Hyster*  
Commissioner of Board

*E. J. Dunning*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



*Forward August 8*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Printing*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*August 2 Honber*

*Massachusetts*

*Refused it*

State of *Massachusetts*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Beavita June 4/61*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Reginald J. L. ...*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment: *101st ...*

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Deceased*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Full ...*

*Remarks ...*

REMARKS.

*Full ...*  
*Dec 4 1904*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*June 4 1904*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*San Francisco*

*Wm ...*

Clerk



Gleditsia

substituta

a

con. "G. Alcocki" Hb

Penn.



To the Board of Enlistment, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky Louisville.

I J. W. Neal having been drafted  
by your Board on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864  
hereby give notice that I will on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1864 present as my substitute J. W. Neal  
whose residence is Cincinnati, Ohio  
whose age is 29 years he is not liable  
to draft and he is An Abolitionist

J. W. Neal C.



I A D Hoben having an obligation to  
be a substitute for I W. Neal  
who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment  
of the District of Kentucky on the 16 day  
of May 1864 for the County of Kenton  
State that I am a resident of Cincinnati  
Ohio

My age is 29 years I am not liable  
to draft nor in the military service  
of the United States and have not been  
drafted ~~because~~ <sup>as</sup> I am <sup>an</sup> alien and  
own allegiance to Emperor Maximilian that I  
never declared my intention to become a cit-  
izen of the United States that I never voted in  
the United States nor held any office in the United  
States, — since under my hand this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1864.

A. D. Hoben

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864

J. W. Neal

Com. B. 20th Regt.



*Houck Harmon*

*P. Co. 4*

*B Reg't 85 Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Houch Harmon</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>ky</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*No record 1862.*  
*B. G. D. case returned Nov 23*  
*Name not known in Records of Union Co*  
 Copied by *Ric. 11-1-80*



*Houch Thomas*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Houch desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
The 11th day of April 1862

Witness:

Thomas Houch  
No. Five  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
11th 1862  
By John H. Houch  
Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. Smith* born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. Howard* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
The 10 day of October

Witness:

No.       

James C. Smith  
Volunteered at St. Louis

Oct 13 1862

By John H. Smith

1st Regiment of       

       enlistment; last served in Company (        )

       Reg't of       

Discharged        18       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
       of       ; that the  
       is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
The        day of       

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWNE OF

I,

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

born in

aged

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Arnold* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, feet inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hugh, G.*  
*Smith, Co.*

1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM							
			State.	Army of Service.	Cdr.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Mough.	1st Lt.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Captured at <u>Ch. Tenn. (by Gen. Forrest.)</u> , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,													
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____													
where he died _____, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,													
Paroled at <u>Wash. Tenn. Aug. 28</u> , 1862, of _____, 1862													
Copied by <u>S. J. S.</u>													



*Compton*

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# *Bellevue* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lawrenceville*

I, *John Houghton* born in *England*  
in the State of *Ohio* ~~*Kentucky*~~ aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Houghton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the laws which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *9* inches high

Regiment of

REGIMENT OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 186*4*, at



*Kearse, James A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *K*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



11040.

Lee 6/6/40

James J. Coase  
1st of State Troop  
Charg Station Master

The Commissioner finds the  
prisoner not guilty of the  
Charge, and recommends  
that he be released and  
returned to duty.

Edw. L. H.

Attest: Secretary

H. C. Gooding

Attest: Recorder

Stages Dist. Master  
and can be taken by

Received

11 Dec 1840

J. J. Coase

James J. Coase

Attest: J. J. Coase

James J. Coase



Samy A. House

To 3 Petition

---



Panama Ky  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
To Brig. Gen. S. Meredith

Your petitioner J. A. Howe states that his residence is in Weadly County Tennessee. that he is a farmer and is now 18 years of age - that when the present rebellion was inaugurated by the Southern States he, the oldest of a large family of helpful brothers and sisters - lived with his widowed mother, a very poor but estimable lady, that he continued with his mother, tilling the soil for bread, until June 1864, willing to remain with and assist her as far as he could, to rear in respectability, her family of young children, but while reaping wheat in said June last, he was compelled to flee from the field where he was then at work, to avoid being killed by guerrillas. that he sought refuge within the Federal lines, came to Paducah having no means of support there & fearing to return to his home, lest he should be killed, or conscripted into the Confederate army he joined Captain Gregory's Company of the First Kentucky State Troops, & has never failed to meet and do battle against the enemies of his government, nor failed to do so whenever opportunity has offered since he became one of her soldiers, - that he has accompanied his command, in every sense in which it has been engaged since he became a member thereof and they have been many. - that not long since having learned that some 8 or 10 of Capt. Heasbly's company, of same Regiment, living in the same



neighborhood as himself were about to visit the vicinity of his home, he determined to make one of the party and accordingly accompanied them - that while in Lun. they learned that several negro men (5 in all) were desirous of shaking off the shackles of Slavery, and wished to join the Federal Army, the Com. of which he confesses he was Com. agreed to give them safe conduct to this place - that said five negro men did <sup>voluntarily</sup> come with petitioner & others, to this place port, and have all as he is advised, been already mustered into the U.S. Army - it is true, that said negroes brought with them several, say 3 mules & probably a horse or so - that one of the mules was said to be the mule of a Confederate Soldier & was captured as such, as was also both horses brought in with them.

Yet he denies that he individually had any thing to do with the capture of said mules or any of them - neither did he advise said negroes to take them, although they were the property, as he is informed, of Rebels - neither did he object to their being taken by others, and he here denies all interest in them or the proceeds arising from their sale, should they be sold, & states that he never did at any time contemplate having an interest in said mules, or their proceeds, should they be sold.

Petitioner freely confesses that there was an agreement or understanding that said negroes



should be used or sold as substitutes & that  
all should share in the proceeds. This he has  
been taught to believe was legitimate and proper  
and has yet to learn that to so use and appropriate  
able bodied negro men living in America, is now  
a violation or infraction of law, or an offense  
by the military Code of this Government.

I enclose <sup>and</sup> petition ~~that~~ a speedy investigation be  
accorded him and if upon trial it is found that  
the alleged charge of "stealing mules," of which he is  
accused is not sufficiently established, he prays  
to be released and permitted to return again to his com-  
mand.

James. et al. vs. the U.S.

Subscribed & sworn to in open Court

H. B. Goodrich

Att. & Recorder



*Worce James H*

Co.

Reg't *K*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Deane, dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 17 years of age;  
of age that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of February, 1892.

Witness.

2642 as is James A. Deane  
lieut. & commanding  
officer 17th Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and recommendations—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer to the Adjutant General. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having received the return into the office of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. James A. Deane  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



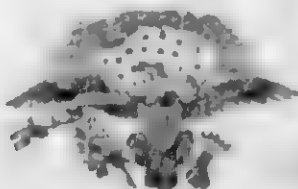
*Mounted to Butler County*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Butler County*

I, *James A. Conner*, born in *Butler Co.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE  
volunteered this *12th* day of *April*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Conner*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Butler*,  
this *12th* day of *April*, 1864,

Before

*James A. Conner*  
*12th & 14th Regt.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Conner*  
*Enlistment 3rd Regt.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a volunteer, I have observed the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*John A. Conner*  
*12th & 14th Regt.*

U.S. Regiment of *Butler* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mounted into the *United States Army* the 12th day of *April* 1864.  
*John A. Conner* Capt and Pro Mar  
*Butler Co. Mass.*

Mounted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Butler* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 1864, at *Butler*.



House *Y<sup>m</sup> R*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 44

*John T. Case*

Enlisted at *Spring Green, Wis.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Samuel Smith*

On the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*-1*

BY

*A. C. Johnson*

*W. H. Johnson*

*W. H. Johnson*

Board of Enrollment

*3<sup>d</sup>* Dist of *Kentucky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *William P. Brown*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three* years, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *...* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ *three* years.

GIVEN AT *Springfield, Mo.*  
 the *...* day of *Sept.* 1864

WITNESS: *Arthur*, Captain  
*2nd St. Regt. Kansas Inf.* *...*

*...* and into the United Service *Sept 20, 1864*  
*...* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...*



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



born in the State of

aged years, and by occupation a

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

, Esq., of

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of 1864; and having thus agreed with said , I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this day of 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1864

before

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

drafted in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has eyes, hair, complexion; is feet inches high.

Protost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of



No. 11

*Samuel J. Brown*

Enlisted at *Providence, R.I.*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

*Samuel J. Brown*

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 186

BY

*Wm. J. Brown*

*Wm. J. Brown*

*Wm. J. Brown*

Board of Enrolment

*Wm. J. Brown*

*J*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, *William H. House*  
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
~~Twenty one~~ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court  
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~<sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN AT *Washington D.C.*  
 the *29* day of *Sept.* 190*1*.

WITNESSES: *J. H. Lee* *Capt. U.S. Army*  
*1st Regt. Cavalry* *1st Div.* *1st Cavalry*

*Witnessed in the presence of* *Service Sept 29, 1901*  
*Washington D.C.* *Capt. and*  
*1st Regt. Cavalry* *1st Div.* *1st Cavalry*  
*Mustering Officer*

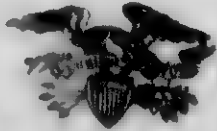


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Henry*  
I, *William H. ...* born in the State of  
*Massachusetts* aged *22* years, and by occupation a  
*Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Samuel ...* Esq., of *... ..*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Samuel ...*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *... ..*  
this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*  
before *... ..*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*... ..* drafted in *... ..*  
186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*... ..*  
Provost Marshal

*... ..*  
Commissioner of Board.

*... ..*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of *... ..*



Houston, Sadinnes

Co. B- 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1st Div

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

J. G. R. 1

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Lancaster

Claim No. 2162 1066829

Edmund J. Swinton

Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Capt. Charles Rogers Co., Ky.  
Vols.

To Div., 191

For

Reg't. Ky. made.  
Charles S. Rogers was Capt.  
of Co. B.  
No Capt. Charles Rogers in  
Ky. Vols.

Statement furnished Aug. 4, 1876



*Houston C. Hugh*  
*P.*, Co. Reg't *Reg.*

3

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 49

Hugh Houston

Enlisted at Scraper Ky

As Substitute for

William S. Siler

On the 6 day of October 1864.

By

Robert Mayo

W. R. Wilson

J. A. Foster

Board of Enrollment.

8<sup>th</sup>  
Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Hugh Houston desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky  
the 6 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John H. Wilson

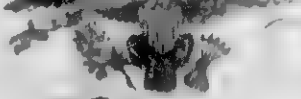
Hugh Houston  
Mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Somerset*  
 I, *Hugh Houston* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William Siler*, Esq., of *Whitley County*, *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *William Siler*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Somerset Ky* this *Sixth* day of *October* 186*4* *Hugh Houston*  
 Before *Robert Hoops* *Mark*  
*Capt 11th Ind 8th Dist Ky*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Siler*, drafted in *16th Sub Dist 8th Dist Ky* *September 20th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Robert Hoops*  
 Provost Marshal.

*Hannan B. Wilson*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*James A. Foster*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Kentucky*.



144

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Hugh Hamilton

1st

Company

Regiment

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. J. McNamee  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: Mass.

Arm: Infantry State: Mass.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

1700

6-1700



*100-100*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Shut Houston*

*Unassigned of Company*

Regiment of *Drilled*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Execution*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Newton  
 Rank: Major Company: 1st Regiment:  
 Arm: Infantry State:  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY— NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Wm. J. Taylor  
1st Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lawrence Ky

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Relatives attention of  
Capt. Pendergast  
by mail

REMARKS

Wm. J. a.

(Check)

(170)



*Houston John*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 573

John Houston  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

E. F. Reel

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Howard Post

W. P. Lacey Secy

D. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dec. of 1864



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Houston desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of Oct 1874

WITNES:

E. E. Little.

John Houston



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Houston born in the State  
of New York, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq. of Louisville  
Jefferson County Kentucky  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22 day of Oct, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said E. P. Hick I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Oct1864

Before

E. P. Hick  
Capt. U. S. ArmyJohn Houston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. P. Hick  
of Louisville, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has large eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

E. P. Hick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Hill

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



27

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

E. P. R. R.

On the 1 day of Sept, 1867

By

J. H. Noma and Prot

W. R. Murray June 2

H. Bell Surge

**Board of Enrollment.**

5 Dec of 19



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Houston desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, me Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for me ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 8 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. C. Sutter

John Houston



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, John Houston born in the State  
of New York, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

E. P. Beck Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of Oct, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said E. P. Beck, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Oct  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Oct, 1864

Before

Ed. M. Munnick  
Capt. Am. Ar. & Co. Ar.afflyJohn Houston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. P. Beck  
of Louisville, drafted in Oct, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

Ed. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

W. H. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

1st



4  
Houston, A.

P.B.

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ....

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Houston L</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Tex</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Mis.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>282</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Phil'a Tenn</i> <i>Oct 20</i>, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., <i>Nov 1</i>, 1863.</p>										
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .</p>										
<p>where he died _____</p>										
<p>Paroled at _____</p>										
<p>Copied by <i>J. N. L.</i></p>										



Womall Evan P.

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists.

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 1 years and 0 months of age, Do hereby declare, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 years at 1 day of 1 month.

Witness.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John J. Smith born in Germany  
in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 12th day of July, 1862, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Honor of the United States of America*, for the period of  
Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John J. Smith do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Germany  
this 12th day of July, 1862.  
By me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to  
the Regulations of the Army and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlisting, and that he was at the time of his enlistment, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, free from all bodily defects and mental deficiency, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
I have also, by order of the Regiment, which governs the recruiting service, the soldier's  
height 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Howard Thomas

Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly as a recruit.

Witness

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do hereby give my consent to the volunteering of my son, \_\_\_\_\_, as a recruit in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John J. McNeill born in France  
in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 11th day of July, 1862, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John J. McNeill do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Watkinsburg  
this 11th day of July, 1862.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
5 ft 10 in high, 140 lbs weight, 1 1/2 inches arm, in 1 1/2 feet, 6 inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Howall William

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dereliction

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John J. Smith, do hereby declare, that I am 18 years of age, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 year.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 11 day of April 1864.

Witness

No. 36  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo. 1864  
 By John J. Smith  
 Regiment of 1st

Discharged 13  
 Regt of 1st  
 at St. Louis Mo. 1864

## COMMENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, John J. Smith, do hereby declare, that I am the 18 years of age, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 year.

Given at St. Louis Mo. the 11 day of April 1864.

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, William H. Smith born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 11th day of July, 1862, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, William H. Smith do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of July, 1862.

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties of an abso-  
lute soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

very good complexion, is five feet, 10 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Howard Charles

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







No 886

Charles Howard

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. Ruthin Coker

On the 30 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm. Macle Pro

W. R. Harvey Com

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 31 day of Dec 1864

WITNES:

C. J. Campbell \_\_\_\_\_ Charles Howard



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Charles Howard born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. Luther Cooke Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30 day of Dec, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said J. Luther Cooke, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky  
this 30 day of Dec 1864 Charles Howard  
Before Wm W. Adams  
Capt of Co Mar 5 Dist  
Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Luther Cooke  
of Jefferson Co Ky, 5th Dist Ky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Wm W. Adams

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist of Kentucky



No. 286

Charles Howard

Enlisted as Louisiana Ky

As Substitute for

J. Luther Coke

On the 3d day of Dec, 1864

By

Amos A. Bell

H. R. Harvey com

A. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 30 day of February

WITNES:

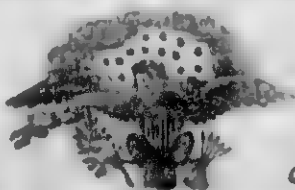
C. J. Campbell Charles Howard



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Charles Honaral born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with.

J. Luther Coke Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 30 day of Dec, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said J. Luther Coke, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Kythis 30 day of Dec 1864.Charles Honaral

Before

William A. M. ...  
Capt. & Post Master Genl  
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Luther Coke  
of Jefferson County Ky, 5th Dist. Ky,  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

William A. M. ...

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



✓  
*Howard D. S*

*Det. Co. A*, *10* *Ky. Inf.*  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. E. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

D. P. Howard

Priv Company H

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ind vols

Volunteers at the battle of Not stated

Sept 19 & 20 - 1863



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, D. J. Howard  
Rank, Pvt, Company F, Regiment, 10<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Infantry, State, Ind  
Place of casualty, Not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Sept 19 + 20 - 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated Chattanooga  
Oct 11 - 63. Signed of Mr. Brannen Brig Genl  
Army Div. Index 17<sup>th</sup> No 1. Part 7.

H. Hallowell  
4 - 15 - 79. Clerk.



Howard, J.

P. Co. 2, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Howard J.	P	11	Reg't	1st	5th	Co. Md.		17	79		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

see Terry



Howard James H.

, Co.

Reg't

Hy

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## RECRUITMENT OF RECRUIT:

I, Frank H. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nearly one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Wm. H. Wood  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 20 day of May 1861  
*R. W. Wood*  
Witness  
James L. Wood

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Howard  
Voluntaried at Springfield, Ky.

Page 28 1864  
By John A. Smith  
4th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

- La Primitiva Return for June 64 filed with Regtl Return. PT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

**WILLIS TOWERS WATSON**

(A 00 No 74 & 75.)



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*New York* *Springton*

I, Charles Howard born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Ten day of June 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Howard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

1110

day of

186

## Биринчи

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING AIRPON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected ~~the~~ the ~~person~~ person ~~previously~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober ~~and~~ and ~~that, to the best of my~~ that, to the best of my ~~judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accordance with the laws and regulations which govern the recruiting~~ judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accordance with the laws and regulations which govern the recruiting ~~service. This soldier has~~ service. This soldier has ~~been~~ been ~~examined~~ examined ~~and~~ and ~~found~~ found ~~to be~~ to be ~~of~~ of ~~sound~~ sound ~~body~~ body ~~and~~ and ~~of~~ of ~~good~~ good ~~character~~ character ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well ~~suited~~ suited ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the ~~service~~ service ~~of~~ of ~~the~~ the ~~Army~~ Army ~~and~~ and ~~is~~ is ~~well~~ well

Regiment of *5th Mass. Inf.*, Volunteers.

### Resulting Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years old months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 20 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

James H. Howard  
James H. Howard

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Howard  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

Aug 20 1864  
By Wm. H. Howard  
4th Regiment Regt. Ill. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be set out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is sent in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

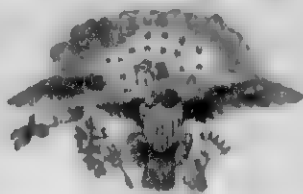


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Prigitt*

I, *James H. Howard* born in *Franklin Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *June* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Howard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *June* 1864

Before

*James H. Howard*  
*James H. Howard*  
*James H. Howard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, . . . . .  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high

*James H. Howard*  
*James H. Howard*  
*James H. Howard*  
Regiment *Regiment* Volunteers.  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_



Howard Marquis.

, Co.

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation.



402.

We find him as  
Enlisted at Louisville  
by Capt Hewitt =  
See pen man. No  
may <sup>that</sup> enlisted for  
some Regt  
Wilmington place?

M.H.

The name Margus  
Kovard does not  
appear on Genl  
Indox Regt Regt  
No enlistment paper  
of him as of Regt  
on file  
Capt John M. Hewitt



Batty B. L. Ky L.A.  
is reported as  
residing at  
at Louisville, Ky.  
Oct 1863 to Nov 1864.  
Recd Hatz

Apr 14/92

~~Wm~~  
J. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H.



Albany, West Virginia

April 14, 1864

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Requests that Margus Howard, a hazy  
with desertion after having enlisted  
and received bounty, be held  
subject to his order until the  
facts can be ascertained in his  
case

File with Batt. R  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. L. & A.

APR 14 1864  
DISCONTINUED COMMAND



Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling, Apr 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt E. W. Over  
Mil Com Wheeling West Va  
captain

I have the honor  
to request that you hold (subject to my  
order) Marquis, Howard who is now in  
your custody until I can ascertain the  
facts in his case.

He is charged with desertion  
after having enlisted and received his  
bounty

Very Respectfully  
Yours

Benj. B. Stone  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist West Va

P.S

Since writing the above I have been informed of  
his being shot while attempting to escape  
P.M.S.



Regius Howard

Arrested at  
Harrisonville by  
Capt Howard

Rec'd at  
Manning Apr  
16/64. Recd.

Rec'd Wash

Apr. 19/64.

---

Arrested by  
Jerry Macy  
Marshall Co W Va  
Apr 11/64.



Mr Slater

We find a man  
"Tomant" died in  
Hospital Wheeling

Apr 16 "1864 =

arrived here  
anything as to the

organization to which  
he belonged

Mr. G. F. Gibson

Can you find rest of it

Wm. C. L.

Wm. C. L.

Wm. C. L.



Capt. Geo. Allen -

Mil. Com.

April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Giving information of the death  
of Marquis Howard - Disent.  
Co. 15. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Arty -  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dec. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal in the 1<sup>st</sup> District of W. Va.  
in the Enrollment Div. R & P. O



Wm. Allen Condit  
Whitcomb Mt. April 1869  
Capt B. D. Stone D  
several additional notes.

Capt.

Mason Howard about  
the morning at about breakfast,  
He arrived at Louisville, Ky under  
Capt Hunt, Regt. Indiana, and  
5 miles from Lawrence.

Yours truly  
E. C. C.

Capt. Wm. C. C.



Major W. H. Sidall

A. A. Pro. Gen. Louisville Ky.

April 20-1864

Give information in regard

to Marquis (alias George H.)

Howard, Orentu. Co. 13. 1st Ky

Art. (Capt. McNeill)

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dec. 1862. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the 1st District of W. Va.  
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

W. H. Sidall  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt. W. H. Sidall

McNeill  
The name is from the  
Army in service with the  
Army who deserted about the same  
time and is probably one of the  
same.

My former record of  
the name of the  
Army who deserted about the same  
time and is probably one of the  
same.

STONE, BENJAMIN B.  
Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. 1st Div. W. T.

186  
Washington, D. C. Virginia.



Abbeys West Virginia.

186

STONE, BENJAMIN B.

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. W. V.

Frederick County - Wanda Pa.  
The name of one John  
Wanda, in concert with one Albert  
Ryans who deserted about the same  
time and is probably one of his ac-  
complices. W. W. Middle  
May 15 1862  
W. W. Middle

1862  
The name of one John  
Wanda, in concert with one Albert  
Ryans who deserted about the same  
time and is probably one of his ac-  
complices. W. W. Middle  
May 15 1862  
W. W. Middle



Provost Marshal's Office, First District West Va.

Wheeling, 1 April 1864

Major William H. Sidall

A. A. Prov. Mar. Genl

Louisville Ky

Major

I have the honor to  
submit to you the inclosed papers, and to request  
you to give me the Recd Co. and any other informa-  
tion in your possession that will enable me to  
make a proper Report to the Prov. Mar. Genl -

Very Respectfully,

Benj. H. Stone.

Capt & Prov. Mar.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. West Va.



*Howard Samuel*

Co.

Reg't *K*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

12. *Samuel Howard* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve months*, Do declare,  
 That I am *Twenty Two* years and *Six* months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Twelve months* *Samuel Howard*  
*Given at Salisburyville Ky*  
*The 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863*  
 Witness *W. S. Adams*

No. *11231*  
*Samuel Howard*  
 Volunteered at *Salisburyville Ky*  
*1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863*  
 By *W. S. Adams*  
*43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_



C.D.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *W. Va.* COUNTY OF *Wayne*

I, *Samuel Howard* born in *Kanawha Co*  
 in the State of *West Virginia* aged *22 years & 6 months*  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Twelve months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Howard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Salisbury* via *tho Samuel Howard*  
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 1863  
*W. S. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

*W. S. Adams*  
 Recruiting Officer



*Howard William*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. H. H. desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty Seven years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

(Given at Washington D.C. on the 24 day of Sept 1863)

Witness, W. H. H.

No. AX 28  
Wm. H. H.  
Volunteered at Sept 24 1863  
By W. H. H.  
1st Regiment of Inf 1863  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. H. H. Do certify, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of  
The day of  
Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Mississippi* COUNTY OF *Natchez*

I, *Wm Howard* born in *Florida Co.*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *37* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on the *20th* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Wm Howard* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *20th* day of *Sept* 1863  
at *Natchez*  
*Wm Howard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the existing Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Howard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was perfectly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eye, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5' 11" tall, weighs 140 lbs*

*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers,*

*Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Howard William J.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Howard do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and eight months of age; That I am Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The 29 day of March 1864  
Witness W. C. Mendenhall

No. 11  
William Howard  
Volunteered at Fort Mifflin  
April 29 1864  
By W. C. Mendenhall  
Regiment of 1st Regt Pa Cav  
enlistment; last served in Company ( C )  
Reg't of 1st  
Discharged May 1 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, W. C. Mendenhall Do certify, That I am the father of the said William Howard; that the same is hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years of age; and I

Given at  
The 29 day of March

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Virginia*



COUNTY OF

*Passapatanz*

I, *William J. Howard* born in *See Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Months* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William J. Howard* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Meigs*

this *29th* day of *March* 1864.

Before me *L. B. Cooper, J. P.*

*William J. Howard*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. McCall Surgeon*  
*20th Reg. Ill.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. J. Howard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Brown, light hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high*

Regiment of

*A. D. Hewitt*

Volunteers,

REGIMENTAL OFFICER



Howe, Samm  
Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ...

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Howell, L.										
Howe Sammy	P	11	Ky.	C	C	Ex.	66	145	24	
<p>Captured at <u>Hartsville Tenn. Dec.</u>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>He died _____, 186 , of <u>Delivered at Nashville, Tenn. Warmer</u></p> <p><u>Dept. of War Dec. 10.</u>, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <u>No date.</u>, 186 .</p>										

Howe Sammy.

✓ Copied by 666



*Howe Theodore*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Mex. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, W. H. H. H. H., born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. H. H. H. H., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. H. H. H.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an associated soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 5th day of March 1865

W. H. H. H. H. Captain  
of Co. B of Regt. of Mass.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Co. B  
Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the 5th day of March, 1865, at Mass.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. H., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS  
and three months  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 23 day of March, 1862.

Witness: A. J. H. H. H.

No. 1  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
By Wm. H. H. H. H., 1862,  
7 Regt of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

K 53 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 23 day of March, 1862.

Witness: A. J. H. H. H.

(A. O. O. H. H. H.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An officer and holds to receive. A muster-in must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lancaster*

I, *William Weaver*, born in *Georgia*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Weaver*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*  
this *25* day of *March*, 1865,  
BEFORE *William B. C. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Weaver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *enlisted soldier*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *White* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*Wm. C. Spivey Capt. 4th Reg. Ky. Inf.*  
*[Signature]*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mastered into the United States Service the 25th day of March 1865*  
*Wm. C. Spivey Capt. 4th Reg. Ky. Inf.*  
*[Signature]* Recruiting Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Howe William H*

, Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Howard Howe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, months, and days, declare, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I am of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at Greenwich 14 the 14th day of September 1864.

William Howard Howe

Witness.

James H. Russell

Sherry No. 25 Di

William A. Howe

Volunteered at Greenwich 14

September 30 1864.

By John H. Russell

Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of       

       enlistment: last served in Company (        )

       Reg't of       

Discharged        18       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do certify, That I am        years of age; and I that the        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of        years.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given as the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in rural, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in rural must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Greensburg

I, Wm Henry Hove born in Greene County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Hove do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg  
this 1st day of Sept 1864, } William H. Hove  
BEFORE William H. Hove } Mark  
Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Officer  
William H. Hove  
EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 4 inches high

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 7478)

Mustered into The United States Service 3rd day of September 1864  
10 mile Creek Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist Ky  
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



Howell Goddard Mc

Reg't K 7

, Co.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Doctor. Dr. Howell

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three years Do demand, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Lexington, Va.  
The 20th day of Dec 1863

Witness

No. 1111  
Doctor. Dr. Howell  
Volunteered at Lexington, Ky.  
December 25th 1863  
By J. E. Patton  
Col 4th Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
son of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Witness at  
This \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*North Carolina* *Jefferson*

I, *Quaker M. Howell* born in *Hayward Co*  
in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *25* day of *December*, 18*68*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Quaker M. Howell* — do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lincolnton, N.C.*  
this *25* day of *Dec* 18*68*

Barrett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.*

Regiment of

*J. B. Ballou*  
Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Howell George*

Co.

Reg't *H*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

George H. H. H.  
Enlisted at Greenburg Ky

As Substitute for

John Green

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1861.

By

Wm C. Green

Wm L. A. H. H.

L. A. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Howell desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
thirteen years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at        the 28<sup>th</sup> day of       

WITNESS:

J. H. [unclear]

George Howell



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

(Certificate of Honor)

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wm. Henry Jones*  
I, *George Jones*  
of *Wm. Henry Jones*  
occupation a *Soldier*  
*John Jones*



*Wm. Henry Jones*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Wm. Henry Jones*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *18th* day of *June*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *John Jones*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18th* day of *June*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the **Officers** appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at

this  
BEFORE

*John Jones*  
this *18th* day of *June*, 186*4*  
*John Jones*  
*John Jones*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to serve as an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*John Jones*, drafted in *Wm. Henry Jones*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. Henry Jones*

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board

*Wm. Henry Jones*

Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Wm. Henry Jones* Dist. of *Wm. Henry Jones*



*Howell James*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

/ Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Howell leaving to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, do declare Do declare  
 That I am Thirty months of age,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year has  
Louisville Ky James Howell  
The 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 March

Witness Wm. H. H. and

No. James Howell  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
John D. Hawes Supt  
First Regiment of Ky Artillery

Discharged 18  
 Regt of                       
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     that the  
                     years of age, and I  
 do hereby certify that my son/daughter is a volunteer in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of                     

Gives at  
 The

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Lefferson

I, James Howell

in the State of Alabama

and by occupation a Saddler

ed this Twenty first day of August

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One year

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James Howell

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I swear and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky,

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Witness John J. Haddock

& Commissioning Officer

I CERTIFY, N. H. HARRIS, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Melch. Surgeon 20<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

That I have inclosed & respected the Volunteer, James Howell

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accordance with his duly granted to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black. Black & Yellow 5 ft 6 1/2 inches high.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Regt

Solomon J. HARRIS, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Howell, Michael*  
2 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
....., Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







*George W. H.*

1 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Co. 5

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



1871  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. Howell

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va  
March 21 1862

Page 37

Richmond Va  
March 21 1862  
Died of disease



# CASUALTY REPORT

Name: H. Kallan  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Inf State: Cal  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Relapse

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det. Maj. H. G. Haily

cc. cc. '94

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 10, 1914

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Return furnished by  
Company Clerk, 1st Regt.

REMARKS.

H. H. Kallan Clerk.



Howell Robert

Co.

Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

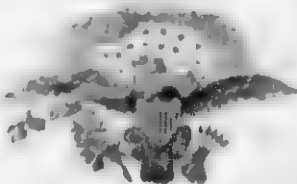






# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. R. Penick*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

(A. G. O. N. H. N.)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the \_\_\_\_\_ States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*W. R. Penick*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
EXAMINING SURGEON



✓  
Harris. Sam  
Capt. Co. 2nd Regt. 6th

### Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)...

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Name of Hospital, *Clay*  
Name of Patient, *J. H. Jones*  
Disease or Injury, *Old age*  
Result, *Lie charges*  
Date of Transmission *March 18/64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

DIET

TREATMENT

DATE

24 Key



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed 5

General Hospital at

Name Sam. Howes

Age 59, Rank Corp., Co. A, Regiment 24th Reg. Inf.

Admission, March 5th 1864

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service, April 23rd 1864

Transfer to another Hospital, Feb 18th

Death,

Disease or Injury, Old age  
Result, Discharged.

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer]

R. With A. A. Surgeon

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			<p>This patient was sent to the Hospital for examination with a view to discharge him. He has been examined and recommended for discharge on account of his age. Has been under no treatment.</p> <p>Admitted to Madison Gen. Hospital, March 19th 1864. Requires no treatment.</p> <p>M. G. Sigurd, A. A. Surgeon, M. G.</p>



*Hoy James*  
Co.

Reg't *Hg*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Key*  
No. 861

James Key  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. Hill

On the 22 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. M. Maack Pres

R. R. Harvey Com

J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hooy desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
one for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 22 day of Dec 1862

WITNESS.

C. J. Campbell James Hooy



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville  
 I, James Hay born in the State  
 of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by  
 occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. Hill Esq., of Warren Co  
Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said J. Hill, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kythis 22 day of Dec 1864.

BEFORE

James Hill  
Capt Br Men 3rd Div  
offg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Hill  
of Warren Co Ky, drafted in 3rd Regt Ky  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2  
 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ky



No. 861

James Hooy  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

On the 22 day of Nov, 1864

*By*

Chromaceus. Pro.

H. R. Harvey Co.

J. S. Bell Surg

*Board of Enrollment,*

5- Dist. of Ry



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Key desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 22 day of Dec 1864

WITNESSES:

C. F. Campbell James H. Key



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, James Hay born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a Boat Hand  
J. Hill Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
15 Esq., of Franklin Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 22 day of Dec, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said J. Hill, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Dec  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisvillethis 22 day of Dec 1864

Before

H. M. Munnick  
Capt. & Pres. Quar. S. Dist.  
15

James Hay

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Hill

of Franklin Co Ky, drafted in 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. 15,  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2  
inches high.

H. M. Munnick

Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 03



Hubbard, William

Reg't

N.Y.

, Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

2 Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No

555

11<sup>th</sup> Hubbard

Enlisted at

Louisville Ky

P

As Substitute for

Lin's Barron

On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864

By

G. H. Vornack Pres

W. H. Henry Com<sup>d</sup>

E. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hubbard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

Louisville Ky

the

14

day of

Oct-1864

WITNESS:

Evan C. Lettler

William Hubbard

man



(No. 88.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm Hubbard born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged 15 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Enq. of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Louis Bauman, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this 14 day of Oct, 1864

Before

Capt Wm H. H. H. H. H.

Wm H. H. H. H. H.  
War R

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Bauman  
of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5th Dist. of

Ky



No. 117

Wm. Hufford

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Lewis Hawn

On the 14 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Hancock

W. R. Hervey

J. S. Hall

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr Hubbard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville  
the 14 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

E. E. Lott

Mr Hubbard  
his  
mark.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Mr. Hubbard born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Levi Bauer Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Levi Bauer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 14 day ofOct 1864

Before

Capt. Ben West & Dis.mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levi Bauer of Kentucky, drafted in for Sick 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board

T. A. G. L.

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



No. 56

William Hubbard  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William D. Spalding  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Geo W. Monack Pro Mar  
Will R. Hervey Cons  
J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hubbard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
forty four years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864  
Wm Hubbard

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *William Hubbard* <sup>near</sup> born ~~in the State~~ <sup>in the State</sup> *near* *Hamilton Canada West* aged *forty four* years, and by occupation an *Engineer & Machinist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William D. Shalading* Esq., of *Louisville Jefferson Co Kentucky* drafted *the 27* of *June 1864* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *William D. Shalading* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864  
By *Wm Hubbard*  
Capt & Provost Marshal's Duty

*Wm Hubbard*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm D. Shalading* of *Jefferson Co Ky* drafted in *the 27th Congressional District* of *Ky* *June 27*, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *six* feet *no* inches high.

*Wm Mack*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. A. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*



1116

No. 56

William Hubbard

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William D. Skalding

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Geo. W. Tomack Pres

Will R. Hervey Coun

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Hubbard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
forty four years ~~and~~                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Hubbard



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

I, *William Hubbard* <sup>near</sup> born ~~in the State~~ <sup>in the State</sup> *forty four* years, and by occupation an *Engineer & Machinist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William D. Shelding*, Esq., of *Louisville Jefferson Co Kentucky* drafted *the 27<sup>th</sup> of June 1864* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William D. Shelding*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

Before

*James M. Mack*  
*Capt & Prov Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dis Ky**Wm Hubbard*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm D Shelding of Jefferson Co Ky* drafted in *the 27<sup>th</sup> of June 1864* in the *1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District of Kentucky*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is six feet two inches high.*

*James M. Mack*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. A. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of*Kentucky*



1257  
1  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm H. Ward

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov 3. 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. H. Hubbard  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Hubbard

Co. 123. 11th Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar. 3, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Quincy, Ill.

W. H. Hubbard  
Quincy, Ill. 11th Regt.

REMARKS.

W. H. Hubbard  
Clerk.

070



Hub <sup>By</sup> Kirtland

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Hubbard

reassigned

Referred to

Deserted July 5 /61



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Hubbard*

Rank: *Capt*

Company: *E*

Regiment: *Mass. Light*

Arm: *C*

State: *C*

Nature of Casualty: *Deceased*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Robert C. Attwater, Capt*  
*Wm. Rogers, Private, 1864-5*  
REMARKS.

*J. B. Hammon*  
*Lt Col and ex. 49*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*July 5 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

*Leicester Ky*

*Amos M. Gordon*

Clerk



*Robert A. C.*

*Sgt.* Co. *D.*

*6* Reg't *Ku*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Enlist.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



Co. 4

Regt. 17

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
Hubble Benjamin F												
Hubble B	P 2		Ky									
Captured at			Dec 31				OK, Ex	5-168				
Admitted to Hospital at												
where he died												

1862 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 183.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Paroled at City Point Va Jan'y 20, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md, Jan'y 21, 1863.

Transferred to Camp Chase O Mich 12. 1862

See Hubble, Benjamin

Copied by MRP [Signature]



*Huber, Jacob*  
Co. *Reg't 104.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Huber, being a VOLUNTEER  
 in the United States, for the term of one year  
 months of age,  
 That I am legally  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
 at Lebanon, Ohio  
 The 19th day of August 1864

Witness  
Wm. H. Harrison

No. Jacob Huber  
 Volunteered at Lebanon, Ohio  
August 19th 1864  
 By John J. Hawes, Lieut.  
First Regiment of N.Y. Artillery

enlistment: not secured in Company 1  
 Rec'd of 100  
 Discharged 100

Rejected by military officer  
being underage and  
enlisted without consent  
of parents &c

## CONSIST IN CASE OF MINOR.

No. Jacob Huber  
 being a VOLUNTEER  
 in the United States, for the term of one year  
 months of age,  
 That I am legally  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year  
 at Lebanon, Ohio  
 The 19th day of August 1864

enlistment: not secured in Company 1  
 Rec'd of 100  
 Discharged 100

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*  
 I, *Jacob Huber* born in *Gamblerland & County*  
 in the State of *Thurgess County* *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborn* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
 ed this *19th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority? Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Jacob Huber* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. City of Louisville*,  
 this *20* day of *August* 186*3*,  
 Before *Wm. H. Hays*  
*Notary Public* *Jacob Huber*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. Cummings* 2d

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Huber*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations governing the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, Dark hair, Height 5 ft 8 in, 8 inches high*

*John J. Hawes* 1st Lieut  
*1st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, Shelby*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hutchinson, Henry St.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Key,*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*Henry W. Hutchinson*  
 I, *Henry W. Hutchinson*, do hereby declare that I am *21* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.  
 Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *23* day of *September* 190*8*.

Witness

*Edmond*

*Henry W. Hutchinson*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 By *James B. H. H.*  
 1st Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
 Discharged *15*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

*His.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Henry W. Hutchinson*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *one year* at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *23* day of *September* 190*8*.

Witness

*Edmond*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Carter*

I, *H. H. Henderson* born in *Michigan* *66*  
in the State of *Kentucky* *21* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this *Twenty Third* day of *September*, 18*62* to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*One Year* Unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *H. H. Henderson* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

In and subscribed to, at *Lebanon*  
this *23* day of *September*, 18*62* *Henry H. Henderson*  
Witness *H. H. Henderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. H. Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as a soldier, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, and have strictly complied with the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Height 5 feet 6 inches high*

*James B. Nipp*  
Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICE.



*Tucker, M.*

, Co. , 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Hicken, O. H.

Captured at In Tenn. July -

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

buried at Nashville, Tenn.

, 1862, of

July 21

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 1862,

, 1862

Copied by 11970



*Huddleston David*

*P*

*Co. C*

*Reg't*

*4th State Forces*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NEW 1850 121

the ... ..  
the ... ..

the ... ..  
the ... ..

the ... ..  
the ... ..

David Haddleton

Co. 6. 1st State Troop

Recd. I. S. M. 1860



Head Quarters Post of Evansville.

Evansville Ind. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 145.

Private David Haddison of Co G Ky State

Having reported at these Head Qrs for Transportation to Louisville Ky. He having been discharged from Hospital at Bathona Ky.

He will proceed to Louisville Ky and report to the Commanding Officer at that Post.

The S M Department will furnish the necessary Transportation.

Wm. J. Miller.

Captain & R to

Com. of Post



*Hudson* ,

, Co.

*12* Reg't *1st Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificate .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furlongs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dep. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement ..... */*  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



310  
From, Tri Hudson  
12 Ky Car 2d

---

By whom arrested sent from  
Central Ga. H.  
When sent, May 29th

Remarks:  
To be sent to Reg. mtr.  
with accompanying papers



*Hudson, Alexander*

, Co.

Reg't *Reg.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Ward

No. 47

Hudson (Hennard)

Enlisted at Newburg, Ky.

As Substitute for

Stephen C. Kiehn

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. , 1864.

By

A. C. Nelson

H. J. Nelson

J. H. Lacey

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ky.



I, John Henderson do hereby certify that I am the Father of <sup>My Grandson</sup> ~~John~~ Henderson.  
that the said ~~John~~ <sup>My Grandson</sup> Henderson is now about 1 year & 8 age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier  
in the Columns of the United States for the period of one year,  
under the Regulations of the Laws of the United States.  
Given under my hand, at Bowling Green  
Ky. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

John Henderson

Witness  
At John Capone  
For my & child's  
& Hiding office



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Alexander Henderson* <sup>am</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*thirteen* years and *13* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at *Beaumont, Ky*  
the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept. 1864*.

WITNES:

*John H. Nelson, Capt & Sec. War* & *Alexander Henderson*  
*3d Dist. Ky* *thirteen*

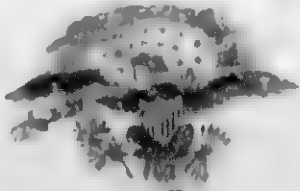
*Entered into the Service of the United States, 24 Sept 1864*  
*John H. Nelson, Capt & Sec. War*  
*3d Dist. Ky*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Richmond*  
I, *Harold Harrison* born in the State of *Virginia* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Stephen C. Hilde* Esq., of *Harrods Co.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Stephen C. Hilde*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond*

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 186*4*  
Signed *Stephen C. Hilde* Capt. & Co. M. A.  
*Stephen C. Hilde* Esq. of *Harrods Co.*  
*Harold Harrison*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Harold Harrison* of *Richmond*, drafted in *Richmond County, Ky.* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *5 1/4* inches high.

*W. H. Nelson*

Provost Marshal.

*W. H. Nelson*

Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Nelson*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Richmond*



*Crandon, David*

, Co.

Reg't

*Key.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 665

David Hudson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mr. M. Knight

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres

W. R. Hervey Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Day of Dec



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Hudson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. G. Campbell David Hudson



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, David Hudson born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

M. McKnight, Esq., of Jefferson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said M. McKnight, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky

this

day of

Nov

1864

David Hudson

Before

J. M. Mack

Capt. Pres. M. & H. Dist

of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. McKnight  
of Jefferson County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

J. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will. R. Stevens

Commissioner of Board

J. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

5th Dist

Ky



No. 665-

David Hudson

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mr. McKnight-

On the 5- day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Warrick Pres-

Westover Secy

J. A. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5- Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Hudson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
<sup>one</sup> for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 5 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. Y. Leampbell David Hudson



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, David Hudson born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation a laborer  
M. McKnight Esq., of Jefferson County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said M. McKnight I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

5 day of Nov 1864  
Wm. Mack  
Capt. B. M. J. K. Dist 2  
Jefferson County  
David Hudson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. McKnight  
of Jefferson County drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Wm. Mack  
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey  
Commissioner of Board

T. J. Bell  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



*100-100*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Hudson*

*Private* of *Company*

Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Section*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Hudson  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Illinois  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1 1864  
Leavenworth, Mo.

W. H. Star

Clerk.



304

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David H. Hildner

2nd of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Massachusetts  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shot and killed



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Carl Anderson*

Rank: *Private* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *1st*

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec 1, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*London, N.Y.*

*A. H. Smith*

Clerk.



Hudson Hb.

12 Regt Ky Cav.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation /



Stub from "Pass Book", Headquarters  
Dept. of Washington.

No. 392

Name *H. Henderson*

*12" Reg. Cav*

*Nashville Tenn*

Purpose of *joining Regt.*

Recommended by *Capt Cook*

Date *June 4 1865*

Expires *9*



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"  
Department of Washington.

## U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. *89* Date *Jan 1*  
For *H. H. H. H. H.*  
Reg't *1st*  
From *Washington D.C.*  
To *Richfield Tenn*  
Nature of Service: *Recon. Regt.*



*Nelson, John H*

Co.

2

Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Del Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Hudson*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *John H. Hudson*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*

Arm: *Cav*

State: *Ky*

Nature of Casualty:

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Appraisal of Clothing by  
Capt. E. B. W. Rutledge, A. G. M.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nelson, Ind. Hosp  
Camp Nelson, Ky.*

*Theron M. Blakey  
Clerk.*



U. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

, 1866

Respectfully returned. The records of

Melton Gen. Hospital, at  
Camp Melton, Ar.

file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. H. ...*  
Det. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Q. 68



L

Hudson, William H.  
D., Co. E. 19 Reg't N.Y.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records ..

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..

C. M. Charges ..

Med. Certificates ..

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs ..

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders ..

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .. /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions ..

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty ..

Furlough ..

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank ..

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation ..



William H. Hudson

Co. E. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Oct. 10 62.

New Albany Ind.

No. 4.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William C. Hudson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Private Co E. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vol.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) . . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Acute Dysentery</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>Died Oct 10<sup>th</sup> Buried Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda :



*Not borne on Co's Certificate*  
*U.S.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Knudson*

*Private* of Company *C*

*19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 10, 62*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William H. Hudson  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf State: Tex  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Sloan  
Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Died Oct. 10, 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Albany Ind

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Return of next of kin  
Interment

REMARKS

Chas J. Moulton

Clerk.



E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

No. 4. 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Hops  
New Albany. Ind.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man. From

which final statements or  
Inventory can be prepared.

Cause of death acute dysentery

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Dr. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

11<sup>th</sup> Reg

Wm A. Anderson

Co. E. 19. Aug. 1861

11<sup>th</sup> Reg

Inv no 7 Aug 1861



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *William H. Hudson*  
Number and locality of the grave . . .  
Hospital number of the deceased . . .  
Regiment, rank, and company . . . *Private Co E 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vol.*  
Residence before enlistment . . . . .  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . . }  
Cause of death . . . . . } *Dysentery*  
Age of the deceased . . . . .  
Nativity . . . . .  
References and remarks . . . . . }  
Date of death and burial. *Died Oct 10<sup>th</sup> Buried Oct 11<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *L. Thomas Adj. Genl*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*John Sloan*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *New Albany Ind.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached to the Record.



Head qrs 19th Regt Ky Inf  
Baton Rouge La.  
June, 7th 1864

Sam Brick  
A. A. G.  
Washington

Sir,

No such

man as Wm. H. Henderson ever belonged  
to Company E 19th Regt Kentucky  
Infantry. There is no such name in  
the Company description list.

Very Respectfully  
W. Dudley James  
1st Lieut Co. H 19th Regt Ky Inf

To Sam Brick  
A. A. General  
Washington  
D. C.



*Hudson, J. M. H. (white)*

, Co.

Reg't *Reg.*

### Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm W. Henderson*

Enlisted at *Sadler's*

As Substitute for

*James R. Smith*

On the 5 day of *April*, 1865.

By

*J. H. Morgan*

*J. F. Bradshaw*

*J. H. Bell*

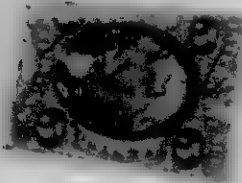
Board of Enrollment.

*1* Dist. of *24*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Hudson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
18 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



WITNES

GIVEN at

the

day of

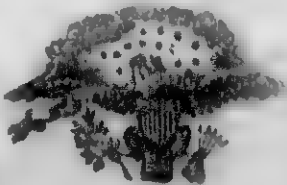
Paducah Ky  
5 April 1865  
Wm A Hudson



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky Paducah

I, William W. Hudson born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James R. Smith Esq. of Callaway  
County & State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of April, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said James R. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of April  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever.  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

Before

Paducah  
5 day of April  
W. W. Hudson  
W. H. Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James R. Smith

in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

W. H. Morgan  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist of Ky  
A. Brodhagen  
Commissioner of Board

J. H. Beal  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



*Ludipeth, William R.*

, Co.

Reg't *Key.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hendricks.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati.....day of March.....1862

Witness.

G. M. Hendricks  
John A. Hendricks  
Secretary

No. 428  
W. H. Hendricks  
Enlisted.....  
By.....  
Regiment of.....  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at.....day of.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness



I William R. Henderson born in Harrison Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty First day of August  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I William R. Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Nov. 2 1881. day of ... 1881

Второй листок из книги...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

### EXAMINING SUBJECTS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William W. Williams* *10/10/64* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet, *6* inches tall.

L. W. Conway 1 pint 28 Kg. only

1.6 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491 501 511 521 531 541 551 561 571 581 591 601 611 621 631 641 651 661 671 681 691 701 711 721 731 741 751 761 771 781 791 801 811 821 831 841 851 861 871 881 891 901 911 921 931 941 951 961 971 981 991 1001 1011 1021 1031 1041 1051 1061 1071 1081 1091 1101 1111 1121 1131 1141 1151 1161 1171 1181 1191 1201 1211 1221 1231 1241 1251 1261 1271 1281 1291 1301 1311 1321 1331 1341 1351 1361 1371 1381 1391 1401 1411 1421 1431 1441 1451 1461 1471 1481 1491 1501 1511 1521 1531 1541 1551 1561 1571 1581 1591 1601 1611 1621 1631 1641 1651 1661 1671 1681 1691 1701 1711 1721 1731 1741 1751 1761 1771 1781 1791 1801 1811 1821 1831 1841 1851 1861 1871 1881 1891 1901 1911 1921 1931 1941 1951 1961 1971 1981 1991 2001 2011 2021 2031 2041 2051 2061 2071 2081 2091 2101 2111 2121 2131 2141 2151 2161 2171 2181 2191 2201 2211 2221 2231 2241 2251 2261 2271 2281 2291 2301 2311 2321 2331 2341 2351 2361 2371 2381 2391 2401 2411 2421 2431 2441 2451 2461 2471 2481 2491 2501 2511 2521 2531 2541 2551 2561 2571 2581 2591 2601 2611 2621 2631 2641 2651 2661 2671 2681 2691 2701 2711 2721 2731 2741 2751 2761 2771 2781 2791 2801 2811 2821 2831 2841 2851 2861 2871 2881 2891 2901 2911 2921 2931 2941 2951 2961 2971 2981 2991 3001 3011 3021 3031 3041 3051 3061 3071 3081 3091 3101 3111 3121 3131 3141 3151 3161 3171 3181 3191 3201 3211 3221 3231 3241 3251 3261 3271 3281 3291 3301 3311 3321 3331 3341 3351 3361 3371 3381 3391 3401 3411 3421 3431 3441 3451 3461 3471 3481 3491 3501 3511 3521 3531 3541 3551 3561 3571 3581 3591 3601 3611 3621 3631 3641 3651 3661 3671 3681 3691 3701 3711 3721 3731 3741 3751 3761 3771 3781 3791 3801 3811 3821 3831 3841 3851 3861 3871 3881 3891 3901 3911 3921 3931 3941 3951 3961 3971 3981 3991 4001 4011 4021 4031 4041 4051 4061 4071 4081 4091 4101 4111 4121 4131 4141 4151 4161 4171 4181 4191 4201 4211 4221 4231 4241 4251 4261 4271 4281 4291 4301 4311 4321 4331 4341 4351 4361 4371 4381 4391 4401 4411 4421 4431 4441 4451 4461 4471 4481 4491 4501 4511 4521 4531 4541 4551 4561 4571 4581 4591 4601 4611 4621 4631 4641 4651 4661 4671 4681 4691 4701 4711 4721 4731 4741 4751 4761 4771 4781 4791 4801 4811 4821 4831 4841 4851 4861 4871 4881 4891 4901 4911 4921 4931 4941 4951 4961 4971 4981 4991 5001 5011 5021 5031 5041 5051 5061 5071 5081 5091 5101 5111 5121 5131 5141 5151 5161 5171 5181 5191 5201 5211 5221 5231 5241 5251 5261 5271 5281 5291 5301 5311 5321 5331 5341 5351 5361 5371 5381 5391 5401 5411 5421 5431 5441 5451 5461 5471 5481 5491 5501 5511 5521 5531 5541 5551 5561 5571 5581 5591 5601 5611 5621 5631 5641 5651 5661 5671 5681 5691 5701 5711 5721 5731 5741 5751 5761 5771 5781 5791 5801 5811 5821 5831 5841 5851 5861 5871 5881 5891 5901 5911 5921 5931 5941 5951 5961 5971 5981 5991 6001 6011 6021 6031 6041 6051 6061 6071 6081 6091 6101 6111 6121 6131 6141 6151 6161 6171 6181 6191 6201 6211 6221 6231 6241 6251 6261 6271 6281 6291 6301 6311 6321 6331 6341 6351 6361 6371 6381 6391 6401 6411 6421 6431 6441 6451 6461 6471 6481 6491 6501 6511 6521 6531 6541 6551 6561 6571 6581 6591 6601 6611 6621 6631 6641 6651 6661 6671 6681 6691 6701 6711 6721 6731 6741 6751 6761 6771 6781 6791 6801 6811 6821 6831 6841 6851 6861 6871 6881 6891 6901 6911 6921 6931 6941 6951 6961 6971 6981 6991 7001 7011 7021 7031 7041 7051 7061 7071 7081 7091 7101 7111 7121 7131 7141 7151 7161 7171 7181 7191 7201 7211 7221 7231 7241 7251 7261 7271 7281 7291 7301 7311 7321 7331 7341 7351 7361 7371 7381 7391 7401 7411 7421 7431 7441 7451 7461 7471 7481 7491 7501 7511 7521 7531 7541 7551 7561 7571 7581 7591 7601 7611 7621 7631 7641 7651 7661 7671 7681 7691 7701 7711 7721 7731 7741 7751 7761 7771 7781 7791 7801 7811 7821 7831 7841 7851 7861 7871 7881 7891 7901 7911 7921 7931 7941 7951 7961 7971 7981 7991 8001 8011 8021 8031 8041 8051 8061 8071 8081 8091 8101 8111 8121 8131 8141 8151 8161 8171 8181 8191 8201 8211 8221 8231 8241 8251 8261 8271 8281 8291 8301 8311 8321 8331 8341 8351 8361 8371 8381 8391 8401 8411 8421 8431 8441 8451 8461 8471



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William K. Hays, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am ..... years and .....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin, Ky.  
the 13th day of August, 1862

Witness:

John Hays  
1st Lieut 28th Ky. Inf.  
Recruiting Officer

No. ....

William K. Hays

Enlisted .....

Twenty Ninth August 1862

By .....

Regiment of .....

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness



STATE OF



TOWN OF

*William R. Henderson* born in *Hardy Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Six* day of *September*  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
*William R. Henderson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the order- of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Chapin*

this *26th* day of *September* 1862

Before me, *James H. H. H. H.*

*Wm. R. Henderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William R. Henderson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Light* eyes *Light* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*Wm. R. Henderson; 1 Sept. 26th 1862*

EXAMINING OFFICER



*Hines*

Co. *A*,

*Benj.*

8 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. -

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Regt.

State

Arms of  
Service

Co.

ORGANIZATION

Records of -

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Almer*

*Ensign 1st Regt. U.S. Col.*

*1862* confined at Richmond, Va.,

*186*

Admitted to Hospital at

*186*, of *2nd Mass*

where he died

*186*; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*186*

Present at

*by Col. J. A. A. H. and since passed*

Copied by

*[Signature]*



*Huff, George*  
*P. Co. A* 26 *Reg't* *Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Prie. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Huff George</i>	<i>P 28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>MS A</i>	<i>25 B</i>	<i>25 B</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See in*

Copied by *W. G.*



*Buffham, Charles*  
Co. Reg't *104.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hoffman desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year, Do declare,  
That I am Twenty-three years and one months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Alexandria  
The 29th day of July, 1862

Witness  
John A. Hall

Charles Hoffman

No. 1  
Charles Hoffman  
Volunteered at Alexandria  
July 29th 1862,  
By Capt. J. D. Hunter  
3rd Regiment of My Col

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Hoffman, That I am the  
of one years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to the volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of one year  
The 29th day of July, 1862  
Witness  
John A. Hall



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Kenton*

I, *Lehar Ruffmann* born in *Newport*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty ninth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Char. Ruffman* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Columbiana*,  
this *27th* day of *July*, 1863.

Signed

*Charles Ruffmann*  
Recd. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John J. White M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is a sound mind and body, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Height - dark - dark eyes - five feet eight inches high*

67th Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

RECROITING OFFICER



*Kuffman, G. J.*  
Reg't *Hoy.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 287

A. J. Huffman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Bedford

On the 26 day of Sept . 1864

By

G. H. French Secy

W. E. Brown Secy

Wm. H. Simpson

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of 47



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, J. S. Huffman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~NINE~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
36 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~<sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Winchester Ky  
the 26 day of Oct 186U

Witness:

Wm. C. Little

J. S. Huffman



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky  
I, B. J. Huffman born in the State  
of Kent, aged 26 years, and by  
occupation a Printer  
Red Lick, Esq., of Louisville  
Jefferson County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Red Lick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky  
the 26 day of Sept 1864  
Signed B. J. Huffman  
Witness L. M. Munnach  
Major 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Red Lick of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Reg Artillery Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. M. Munnach  
Provost Marshal

Will A. Harvey  
Commissioner of Board.

W. L. B.  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky



*Aug*  
No. 280

R. J. Huffman

Enlisted at Franklin Ky

As Substitute for

Fred Lick

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. N. Manack Pres

W. R. Hurrey Secy

J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, F. J. Newman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 36 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>36</sup> years.

GIVEN at Wichita Ky.  
the 16 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

Sam E. Little,

Wm H. Haffner



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Red H. H. H. born in the State of Mass. aged 26 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq. of Worcester

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Oct., 1864, and having thus agreed with said Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Oct. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester Mass.

this

26

day of

Oct.1864

Before

Wm. H. H.

Esq. of Worcester

Frederick J. H. H.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Red H. H. H. Esq. drafted in Worcester Mass. Oct. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm. H. H.  
Provost Marshal.

Will A. H. H.  
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. H.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Worcester



*Huffman,*

, Co.

*George*  
Reg't *Co.*

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts ..

Death or Effects

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 285-

George Huffman  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Mr Russ

On the 23 day of Sept. 1864.

By

O. W. Womack Pres.  
H. R. Henry Comr.  
J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. Naigman desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~<sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 23 day of

WITNESS:

Coleman George Hoffman



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
of *Geo. Hoffman*  
*Kentucky*, aged *19*  
occupation a *laborer*  
*Wm. Reese*

born in the State

years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of *Louisville*

*Jefferson County Ky.*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *23* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *William Reese*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *Sept*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky.*  
this *23* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
Before *Wm. Reese*  
*Capt & Co. War*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

*George Hoffman*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. Reese*  
of *Louisville Ky.*, drafted in *5<sup>th</sup> Corp Dist Ky*  
*Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Wm. Reese*

Prorost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*H. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3<sup>rd</sup>* Dist. of *Ky*



No. 235-

George Huffman  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm Reese  
On the 23 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Homack Pres

H. R. Harvey Secy

J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John K. Kappan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
17 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the 23 day of Sept 1954

WITNESS:

WITNESS: George Hoffman



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John H. Homan*  
of *Antwerp*, aged *19*  
occupation a *carpenter*  
*William H. Homan*  
*subscribed to this*

born in the State  
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq. of *Antwerp*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *23* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *William H. Homan*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23* day of *Sept*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *23* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before:

*George Homan*  
*Subst. B. H. Homan*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William H. Homan*,  
*Antwerp*, drafted in *5th Regt. N.Y.*  
*Sept 19*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hovey*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *Antwerp* Dist. of *N.Y.*



✓

*Hughes, Samuel*  
*P. Co. C, 20* Reg't *117. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Ser't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Hager Samuel	P 28	Ky		V. B.		Miss Camp Rec 18	3	24	6

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .  
 On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Nov 28/62 as absent  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ without leave Nov 14/62  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *[Signature]*



*Keane, Anthony*

Co.

*Regt. 105.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 1234

John Doe

Enlisted at 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

As Substitute for

John Doe

On the 1st day of Jan, 1862.

By

John Doe

John Doe

John Doe

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ill.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Hughes*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*27* years and *6* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Leavenworth*  
the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNES:

*Charles J. Brown*

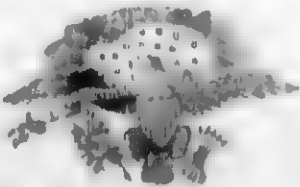
*William Hughes*  
*Mark*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Anthony Hughes*  
of *Greenville*, aged *27*  
occupation a *Farmer*  
*William Allen*

born in the State of *South Carolina*  
years, and by  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *William Allen*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*1*; and having thus agreed with said *William Allen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*1* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *Sept*, 186*1*  
before me

Baptist

I, *William Allen*Esq., of *William Allen*

do hereby certify

that the above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary

which would

in any way

disqualify

him from

performing

the duties

of a soldier;

that he was

entirely

sober

when

enlisted;

that he is

of lawful

age, (not

under 18

years);

and that,

in accepting

him as

duly

qualified

to

perform

the duties

of an able

bodied

soldier, and

as a

Substitute

in lieu

of

William

Allen

I do hereby

certify

that the

above

named

Volunteer

Substitute

is

free from

all bodily

defects and

mental

infirmary



Hughes, George

Co.

Reg't

Key

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months. Do declare,  
 That I am \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at Ballwin, Md  
 The 17 day of November 1863.

Witness

David M. H. H.

No. 42

George Hughes  
 Volunteered at Ballwin, Md

17 Nov 1863.

By H. M. B. Jones

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am 18  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *California* COUNTY OF *San Diego*

I, *Geo H Hughes* born in *San Diego*  
in the State of *California* aged *16* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *17* day of *Nov*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of  
*twelve* months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Hughes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *San Diego* this *17* day of *Nov* 18*63* } *George Hughes*  
Witness *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sam Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Benjamin High* height *5* feet *2* inches high.

Regiment of

*1st Co 2d*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
12 months and  
12 years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

OWEN at  
The day of

Witness.

George Hughes

No. 38

George Hughes  
Volunteered at Mayville

June 7 1863  
By R. H. Gilburn  
45 Regiment of Ny. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Hughes, do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of  
GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

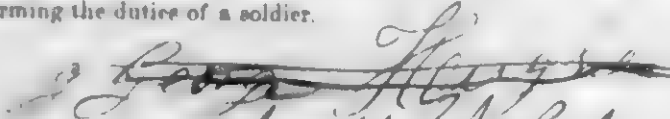
I George Hughes born in Lewis County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this 10th day of June, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, George Hughes do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayfield, Ky.  
this 10th day of June, 1863.

Before me A. W. Pinbrow, Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

  
Joseph H. Arthur  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hughes, Harrison*  
*Sept., Co. E*      *1* Reg't *Ky Cal*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dea. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



Cairo, Ill., *Oct 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Order No.

Requisition of *Harrison Hoaghe*

*Engl 518*

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

Nature of Service *Shopper incident*

*5 Jan 1864*

*Capt Wm M. Smith*

*Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*



*Hughes. Henry*  
Co. Reg't *Key.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



No. 985-

Benny Hughes  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm H. Robinson

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862

By

Emmick Pres  
W. R. Arvey Com  
T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist of Ky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Hughes, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 15 day of February 1863 -

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

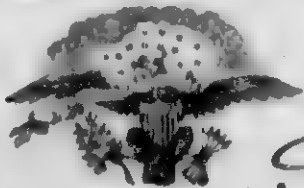
Henry Hughes



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Louisville*

*Henry Hughes (Julian)*  
of *England*, aged *21*

, born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Wm. H. Robinson*

, Esq., of *Louisville*

*Jefferson Co Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15* day of *February*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Wm. H. Robinson*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15* day of *Feb*

186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *15* day of *Feb*, 186*5*

Before

*Wm. H. Robinson*  
*Capt. 100th Mass. Inf. 15*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. H. Robinson*

of *Jefferson Co Ky*

*5 Dist. Ky*

, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high. *anti aft 3 yrs*

*Wm. H. Robinson*

Provost Marshal.

*Will. R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*F. P. B.*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*



No 985-

Henry Hughes  
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Robinson

On the 15 day of February, 1863.-

By

E. M. Mack Poes

W. R. Hervey com

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

5 Day of Ky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Hughes, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 15 day of February 1863-

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

Henry Hughes



(No. 30.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Henry Hughes*, (Alien) born in the State of *England*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Mr. H. Robinson*, Esq., of *Louisville*, *Jefferson County Ky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *13* day of *February*, 186*3*,

and having thus agreed with said *Mr. H. Robinson*, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13* day of *February*, 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *13* day of *February*, 186*3*,  
Before *G. M. Munnick* *Henry Hughes*  
*Capt. R. M. Munnick*  
*offg.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mr. H. Robinson*

of *Jefferson County* drafted in *5 Dist. Ky*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high. *Anti draft Boy*

*G. M. Munnick*

Provost Marshal.

*Will R. Hervey*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*



*Finances, etc.*

*P. Co. (E), 1st Reg't Hvy*

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards .....              | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records .....         | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges .....          | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers .....      | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION.		Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State				Records of—	Vol.	No.	Page	
<i>James H. 14</i>											

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*1862*, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, 1862, of  
1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 1862.

Copied by

*See 51*



*Hughes. John*  
Co. Reg't *Kear*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. & War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No.

John H. Hughes

Enlisted at

Paducah

As Substitute for

1st Lt. A. J. Brown

On the 16th day of Nov. 1864

By

J. H. Long

A. J. Brown

J. H. Bick

Board of Enrollment.

1st Lt. A. J. Brown



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hughes <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Nine years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.



GIVEN at

the

day of

Pabuaah McEnamara Co. Ky  
10<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

WITNESS.

Wm B. Henson John Hughes



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Wickman Co Ky*

I, *John Hughes*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Steamboat Man* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*J. N. Ryan*, Esq., of *Wickman County State of Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *J. N. Ryan* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *Dec*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*10th* day of *Dec*186*4*

Before

*J. N. Ryan*  
*J. N. Ryan**John Hughes*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. N. Ryan*, drafted in *Wickman Co. Kentucky* *December 29th*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. N. Ryan*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*A. Bradshaw*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. M. Dees*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of*Kentucky*



*Hughes, John F.*  
Reg't *Kep.*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John J. Hughes*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twelve* months, and *one* year and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The *6th* day of *July* 18*63*

Witness

*Kennel Henderson*

*John J. Hughes*

No. *3-1*

*John J. Hughes*  
Volunteered as *Private*

By *John J. Hughes* 18*63*  
*H. S. H. Cunningham*  
*4.5th Regt of Maine*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John J. Hughes*, do certify, That I am the father of *John J. Hughes*, that the *same* is *one* year of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *North Carolina* COUNTY OF *Lenoir*

I, *John J. Hughes* Born in *Lenoir County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *9th* day of *July*, 18*63* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John J. Hughes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hubertown* *John J. Hughes*  
this *9th* day of *July* 18*63*  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Hughes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that on examining him an *able-bodied* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*where ...* *height ...* *weight ...* *comple ...* *in 5 ...* *feet ...* *inches high.*

*Regiment of ...* *Volunteers,*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*John W. ...*



Hughes  
S. Co. K.

M  
8 Reg't  
Rif. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Hughes M.	S.	8	Ky			K	mis	4	163		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ Andersonville Ga Oct 7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by AJ



*Hughes.*

, Co.

*Letter*

Reg't

*Key.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 2

John P. H. H. H.

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

John P. H. H.

On the 1 day of April, 1863.

By

John P. H. H.

John P. H. H.

John P. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

John P. H. H.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John Hughes, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Sebanon Kentucky  
the 1st day of April 1865

WITNESS:

J. B. Case


John Hughes



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Hughes, born in the State of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Sawyer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Graham, Esq., of Hardin County, Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Charles Graham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of April, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of April, 1865  
before

James H. Miller  
Capt. & Marshal of Hardin Co., Ind.

Peter Hughes

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Graham, drafted in Hardin County, Ind. September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James H. Miller  
Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam  
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Marshall  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Indiana



*Kugnes,*  
*Co. 4.*

*Thaddeus*

*Reg't*

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Wm. H. Francis* *Capt.* *1st* *Reg't.* *6th* *Co.*  
 , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., . 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

, 186 .

Copied by *Wm. H. Francis*



Hughes  
Sgt. G.

Thomas  
9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*John S. Smith*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*1000*  
*John S. Smith*  
of Company  
7 Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1. Killed in action*  
*June 3. 1861*  
*at the battle of*  
*Antietam*  
*and buried in the*  
*graveyard at*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James M. Smith*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *D*

Regiment: *9*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *North Carolina*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)



*Hughes, Thomas*

Reg't

*Co.*

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No 13

James Thomas

Enlisted at Northampton

As Substitute for

David Robertson

On the 18 day of Feb, 1865.

By

G. J. Hobson

H. J. Hobson

G. V. Rich

Board of Enrollment.

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Massachusetts



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas A. Hughes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1868

WITNESSES: Wm. L. G. & Co. Mar. 2 his 1<sup>st</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dist 4<sup>th</sup> Recdng Officer : Thomas A. Hughes  
name

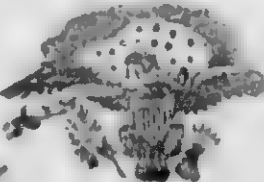
sent into the United States Service, Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 68  
Wm. L. G. & Co. Mar. 2, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist 4<sup>th</sup>  
Recdng Officer



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Hughes born in the State  
of Canada aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Joiner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Bazil Roberson Esq., of Warren Co  
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of February, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Bazil Roberson I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of Feb  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865

Before

Thomas Hughes  
3rd Dist. Ky. & Kentucky Officer (mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bazil Roberson  
Hughes drafted in Kentucky  
for three years, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10  
inches high.

J. Wilson

Provost Marshal

W. H. Nelson

Commissioner of Road

J. B. Brum

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky



*Angus. William J. S.*

, Co.

Reg't

*Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S. Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 36 months, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Wichita, Kansas the 15 day of March 1864

Witness:

W. C. H. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William S. Hughes  
Volunteered at Wichita

February 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By W. C. H. Smith

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Pg Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Mustered and paid  
by Capt. Chas. R. Fletcher  
March 25<sup>th</sup> / 64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Wrentham

I, John P. Smith born in Stoughton in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Smith do solemnly swear; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wrentham this 1st day of March 1864 BEFORE John P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook  
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 22 eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Charles Smith

1st Regiment of Mass. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1864 at Wrentham



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hughes desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 6 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Harrison, Ind.  
the 20 day of March 1861

Witness:  
J. C. Caldwell

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Hughes  
Volunteered at Crittenden Ky  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1861  
By Lt. Chas. Spradley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Mustered & paid  
by Capt. Chas. H. Fletcher  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting-officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Oakland

I, W. J. G. G. G. born in Spain LA  
in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. J. G. G. G. do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Beaufort  
this 20 day of March 1864  
BEFORE Wm. J. G. G. G.

Wm. J. G. G. G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. J. G. G. G.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high

Wm. J. G. G. G.

5th Regiment of P.V. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment of 5th Volunteers, on the 20 day of March 1864 at Port Beaufort



*Hughes,*  
Co.

*Smith*  
Reg't *Key,*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Huggins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year months and no days, months of age, that I am 18 years and no months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at  
The 20

day of

September 1864

Daniel Huggins

Witness

Y. H. Huggins

Y. H. Huggins

No.

Daniel Huggins

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel Huggins, do certify, That I am the

son

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Wisconsin* COUNTY OF *Winnebago*

I, *Daniel H. Huggins*, born in *Wisconsin* at the State of *Wisconsin*, aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel H. Huggins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Oregon, Wis.* this *20* day of *August*, 1864. *Daniel H. Huggins*  
Before *J. H. Buggy Capt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That *Daniel H. Huggins* named the above named Volunteer according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Duke, M.D.*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *Daniel H. Huggins* previously mentioned, and find him to be a free man from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *James H. Buggy Capt.*

*J. H. Buggy Capt.*

18 *Sept 1864*



*Hughes Ada*  
*Priv. Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements
Burial Records ..	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l ..	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l ..	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Ada Hughs*

*Private* Company *K*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Ida Hughes*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *10th*  
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty *Wounded - Right leg*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*C. A. Gaviaron*  
*11/14/76*

Clerk.



*Hughes, Gabriel*

, Co.

Reg't - *Co.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Gabriel Hughes*, do hereby declare, that I am *Twenty Three* years and *Three* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

The *27* day of *February* 1864

Witness:

*Gabriel Hughes*

No. *Gabriel Hughes*  
*Countered at Louisa Ky*  
*February Twenty Seven 1864,*  
*Nathaniel Collins*  
*39<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Nathaniel Collins*, do hereby certify, that I am the *father* of the said *Gabriel Hughes*, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *one* year.

Witness:

The *27* day of *February* 1864

Given at

The



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Gabriel Hughes* born in *England*  
 of the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *seventh* day of *January*, 18*64*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
 period of ~~XXX~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Gabriel Hughes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

in and subscribed to, at *London, Ky*  
 this *17* day of *January*, 18*64*. *Gabriel Hughes*  
 Before *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm C Phillips*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*39th Regt Me. 2. 45*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I sold have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark eyes, straight hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high*

*39th Regiment of Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*Nathaniel Collins*

RECRUITING OFFICER



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Gabriel Hughes*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Years* years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

Given at *Levisa Ky* The *27* day of *February* 1864

Witness

*Gabriel Hughes*  
*mark*

No  
*Gabriel Hughes*  
Volunteered at *Levisa Ky*  
*February twenty seventh 1864*  
By *Wm. H. Hughes*  
*3rd Regiment of Ky Col*

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify That I am the  
that the  
years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of one year.

Given at  
The day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *Samuel Hughes* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *January*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Hughes* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Gerrish* by  
this *27th* day of *January* 1864, } *Gabriel Hughes*  
Witness *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Wm. C. Phillips*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*39th Ky Vol Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted—that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age—and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has  
*Samuel Hughes* height *5* feet *9* inches high

*39 Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Anthony Collins* RECRUITING OFFICER.



Hughes, H.

P, Co. C.

Sgt

Ky. Inf.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts .....

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*H. Hughs*

*Private* Company *C*

*6th* Regiment of *Kentucky*,

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *H. Hughes*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *6* Regiment. *6th*.  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Left thigh*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade. *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 - A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*1/23/77*

(Check.)



*Houghs I. H.*  
*Pvt., Co. C,* 10 *Reg't* *Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*J. H. Hughes*

*Private* Company *C*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. H. Hughes*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *6*, Regiment, *10th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Contusion right hand.*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *10th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*W. D. Davidson*  
*11/13/76*

Clerk.



*Lough, Oliver E.*

Co.

Reg't *Koy*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 48.

Oliver S. Hughes

Enlisted at London Ky

As Substitute for

Merlin Camp

On the 2 day of October 1864.

By

Robert H. H. H.

M. R. Wilson

J. A. Foster

Board of Enrollment.

S. M.  
Dist. of Kentucky



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Oliver H. Hughes* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *London Kentucky*  
the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October 1864*

WITNESS:

*A. J. Murphree*

*his*  
*Oliver H. Hughes*  
*mark*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Londra*

I, *Oliver S. Hughes*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Meelin Corp*, Esq., of *Madison County*, *Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fifth* day of *October*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Meelin Corp*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fifth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*5th* day of *October*, 1864

Before

*Robert Hays**Capt & Provost Marshal Ky**Oliver S. Hughes**mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Meelin Corp*

drafted in *2nd sub 1st dist 8th dist Ky*, *September 21st*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Robert Hays*

Provost Marshal

*Harmon H. Wilson*

Commissioner of Board.

*Harmon H. Wilson*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

*5th Dist. of Kentucky*



*Linton, William*

Co.

Reg't

*64th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Spur*

No. 2075

Jim Hunter

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. H. Ford

On the 3 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. W. Mack Pres

W. H. Henry Secy

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of 27



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Horton desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 3 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

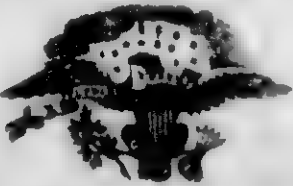
L. J. Campbell



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm. H. Austin born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
H. H. Ford Esq., of Owen County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said H. H. Ford DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Louisville Ky  
this 3 day of Nov, 1864 Wm. H. Austin  
Signature E. H. H. Ford Mark  
Capt. R. M. 3rd Div

Wm. H. Austin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. H. Ford  
of Owen County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky  
Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

E. H. H. Ford

Promot Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. C. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

5



*Hankel, Joseph M.*

, Co.

Regt

*2nd Regt.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph M. Munkell*

Declaring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, for the term of *one year* months of age;

Do declare, that I am *37* thirty seven years and that I have never been discharged from the United States or State service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*the period of one year*  
Given at *Franklin Ky*  
the *1st* day of *January* 1865-

Witness:

*Franklin*

No. *Twenty one*  
*Joseph M. Munkell*  
*Carlisle. Ky*

Volunteered at *Vannasy. S. T* 186*4*

By *W. S. Waugh*

Regiment of

*6 Jan 65* enlistment; last served in Company (No)

*40* Regiment of *Ky, 1866*

Discharged *30 Decmbr* 186*4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

could in years of

Given at  
the day of

Witness:



Credited to Nicholas Co 9 Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Nicholas, Co*

I, *Joseph M. Newkell*, born in *Nicholas, Co,*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *(37)* *Thirty seven* years.

and by occupation a *Shoemaker*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* *First* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the State of Kentucky, for the period of *One Year*,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph M.*

*Newkell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and the STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Governor of Kentucky, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cassville, Ky.*  
the *1st* day of *January*, 1865, } *(J. M. Newkell)*  
Before *W. S. Waugh*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Bland*  
Surg 83 16 86 Lt, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*W. S. Waugh*

Regiment of

Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph M. Henkel desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do declare,  
 That I am thirty years and three months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

GIVEN at Paris Ky the 18th day of June 1863

Witness: Robert G. W. G.

No. 1

Joseph M. Henkel  
 Volunteered at Paris Ky.  
June 18th 1863,  
 By Capt. Greenberg, Reid  
1st Regt. of Scouts

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Joseph M. Heukel* born in *Bourbon*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* - years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer  
ed this *sixth* day of *June*, 18 *63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph M. Heukel* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

For and subscribed to, at *Bourbon Ky*  
this *sixth* day of *June* 18 *63* } *Jos. M. Heukel*  
Before *B. B. D. Galt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Q. M. Cunningham*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph M. Heukel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I sold have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *six* feet *—* inches high.

*46* Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
*L. M. & Linn* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Hulce Wm*

, Co.

Regt *1st*

**Inclusures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Genl Quarter  
Military Commander  
Louisville Dec 18

Reuke et alia returned  
to Capt Hornum  
District Provost Marshal  
As Colonel Holman  
is not at his office  
I would not feel  
at liberty to give  
an opinion in  
this <sup>case</sup> over his report  
If we take the Army  
Regulation of former  
guide, which of  
course we are bound  
to do, this man  
properly belongs to  
the army and  
should do service  
with the regiment  
in which he is  
I would respectfully  
suggest

think the case be  
submitted to  
Maj M. L. Liddell  
15 Aug 18 & a. a. P. O.  
The Genl State of  
Kentucky for  
his decision  
L. C. Adams  
1st Supt. & Ohio  
& a. a. P. O.



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

5th Congressional District.

Louisville, Ky Decr 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col H. Holman  
Comdr. 40<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Louisville, Ky.

Sir,

I have the honor to deliver to you  
William Hulse, an enlisted man according  
to the Regulations, having been enlisted and  
sworn by a Lieut. George H. Richardson then  
holding a commission in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavt & M.  
Lieut Richardson is a witness in the case.

This case I present for your disposition,  
and decision, as it settles a question that  
frequently arises. (That the proper course for me  
to pursue is certainly doubtful) you will  
please notify me when you have investigated  
the case and enabled to make a decision that  
will govern me in future.

Yours truly

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Geo. M. Brumack

Capt & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky

see 10<sup>th</sup> Article of War Res Army Reg



Thos. H. H. H.

147

June 1900. This paper was  
received by the  
Marshal, 5th District of the Prov. &  
Enrollment Div. N. & P. O. Ky.

Headquarters  
Military Command  
Louisville Dec 11/63

Respectfully returned  
to Capt. W. M. M. -

The Military Command  
decides that this man  
is a soldier, and  
that he should at  
once be forwarded  
to his regiment  
for duty. A man  
when enlisted and  
after he has taken  
the oath as prescribed  
by the Regulations  
(see Art. 10 "Article of  
War") is as much  
a soldier as he is  
after being mustered.  
and the only way  
that mustering can  
affect him is to

for him his pay  
A. W. H. H. H.  
(Capt. H. H. H.)  
Military Command  
by C. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.



Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

5th Congressional District.

Louisville, Ky December 11th 1863

Capt

I return the within document for you  
to refer to my Scale if in your judgment  
it ought to be decided without. In a conversation  
with Capt Hittetun he decided me to  
present this case to the Governor of the  
Post that he might if he saw proper  
award a Commission for ~~the~~ description

I am Capt

Yours truly

Geo. W. Humeade

Capt Geo. W. Humeade to the Govt of Ky



Co.

Reg't

### Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Henry Starnes</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Pa.</i>			<i>rec. Camp 1, 110 Reg't, 3</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at, Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sent to Camp Chase O. H. Hill*

*See Hill*

Copied by *C. F. H.*



*Smith, George*  
Regt *104th*

, Co.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

/ **Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. George Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of four years Do declare,  
That I am 18 years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for four years

GIVEN at

The 29 day of July 1863

Witness:

David W. Hunt

No. 37

George Hunt  
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.  
11 day of July 1863.  
By H. W. B. Hunt  
at Wilmington N.C. Regiment of 1st North Carolina

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
father of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  *Kentucky*  COUNTY OF  *Madison*

I,  *George Hull*  born in  *Kentucky*   
in the State of  *Kentucky*  aged  *18*  years,  
and by occupation a  *Merchant*  Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this  *21*  day of  *May* , 18*63*, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the  *Army*  of the  *United States of America* , for the period of  
 *twelve months*  unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I,  *George Hull*  do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  *United States of America* , and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  *Madison Ky*   
this  *21*  day of  *May*  18*63*.  *George Hull*   
 *Merchant*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. J. Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
 *Bene. 5 ft. 3 in.*  height

Regiment of

*1st Regt. Blues*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER



Hull J. G.

P. Co. B. 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-

Records of-

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by



*Will. Williams*  
Reg't *104*,  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hull desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months; Do declare,  
That I am 15 years and  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

(Given at Washington D.C. Sept 1863  
The 15 day of Sept 1863)

Witness:

David Wiggins

No. 28  
William Hull  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
15 Sept 1863  
By St. W. B. Thomas  
45 " Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hull Do certify, That I am the  
son of William Hull at the  
age of 15 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of twelve months.

Given at  
The 15 day of Sept 1863

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *William Hall* born in *Letcher Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *15* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William Hall* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Abland Ky*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863 *W. Hall*  
Signed *W. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml. Maguire*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Grey* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Regiment of  
*1183<sup>rd</sup> Iowa*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Henlthoper Henry  
P, Co. E,

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges.

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Henry Hultsper*

*Pvt.* Company *E.*

*6* Regiment of *Ky. Infy.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Shiloh*

*April 7, 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Hulthorpe*  
 Rank, *Privt.*, Company *E*, Regiment, *6*  
 Arm, *Inftry.*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *At Battle of Shiloh*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *April 7, 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 of *Attn & Cas* incident to the *6th* Regt. of *Inftry.* during the year *1862*. Dated  
*Hd. Qrs. 6th Ky. Inftry. Camp at Ready-*  
*ville Tenn. Jan. 20, 1863. (Sgd) Geo. J. H. A. H. Ford.*  
*Maj. Comdg. Regt. - Filed in Roll Room.*

*Exd. B. H.*

*H. S. Burton*  
 Clerk.  
*Oct. 18/86*



*Hum, Thos*

*C. Co. G*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Dead Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of unit records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Horn, Fred</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Hy</i>		<i>G</i>	<i>Miss Roll 404 Home 2342</i>				

Captured at *Manfredonia* *Between Dec 25 & Jan 31*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at *Manfredonia* *Jan. Dec 31*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by *WHP*



*Memphis, A. J.*

*S. C. C.*

23 Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements.

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Crossville, Tenn 31, 1862.

I have to report that Alexander C. Lambrey, first  
of Company C, 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Ky Inf is a patient in this General  
Hospital, under treatment and unfit for duty.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. Greene  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
in charge.

Commanding Officer  
Co. 23<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf.



*John Henry Smith*  
*21 Reg't Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charts	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓  
*Transferred. 23 Reg't 1st Div.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Jan'y 24, 1865  
James Humphries  
E. 23. Ky.

all  
Wm. Logan  
J. 4. Mich.

Furlough,  
Ky. & Cairo, Ill  
1862, To 6.



Clay U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Louisville Ky. Aug. 8. 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Private James A. Humphrey  
 Co. E 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Ky Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this hospital by Major  
 Paymaster W. A. Army, for the months of  
 1864, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
 Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP	UNIFORM COAT	UNIFORM JACKET	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHIRT	DRAWERS	BELTS (AY)	BOOTS PRS.	STOCKINGS	GREAT COATS	BLANKETS
						1			1		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

100  
 25  
 Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. E  
 23<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Ky

W. A.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. W. O. 321801

John Humphrey,  
Name

Reg'try. Vols.  
Co.

To Orgn. Rec. Sec. Mich. 23 1982

For Any record of this name?

Please see files herewith  
showing him drafted June  
1964.

Currier.

AS3.

Vol. Rec. Sec.: -

John Humphrey, Age 35  
Eyes, Hazel; Hair, Black;  
Complexion, Dark; Height  
5 ft. 10 in.; Born in Ohio  
County, Kentucky and  
(over)

Statement furnished ..... 191



By occupation a farmer;  
was drafted June 10, 1864,  
for at Paducah, Ky from  
Webster Co. Ky, and  
paid commutation.

3/25/22.

Currier,  
per JEB.

Mr. & R. Quinn (Old Files):

Any corresp. cards in this  
case?

Currier.

JEB.

Old Records -

nothing found

in old files

Wash DC

3/27/22

R.B.

HEC J ARCHIVES BR.

MAR 27 1922

(Corr. Ser.):

For response to Comr of  
Pensions.

Then as preceding page.

No record has been found of  
the service of this man as of  
any origin of Ky. Vols.

JEB.

3/27/22

Two (2) papers, consist-  
ing of a notification of  
draft, and receipt for  
\$300.00 Com. money, returned  
to Com. of Gen

Sanford

3/28/22.



1st Ind.

War Department, A. G. O., March 23, 1922. - To the Commissioner of Pensions.

Respectfully returned with the information that the records of this office show that one John Humphrey was drafted June 10, 1864, at Paducah, Webster Co., Kentucky. His personal description is as follows: Born in Ohio County, Kentucky; age, 35 years; eyes, hazel; hair, black; complexion, dark; height, 5 feet 10 inches; and occupation, a farmer. He paid \$300.00 commutation money, thereby securing exemption from personal service, and he did not become a soldier under that draft.

The name John Humphrey has not been found on the rolls of any organization



*1st. Inf*  
*St. Louis*  
*Co. C.*

4

Reg't

Ky. Co.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



*James Buchanan*

*6" 4" Ky Cal*

*2nd Regt 1st Div*

ORDER OF THE SERGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY

HOSPITAL RECORD

*63-4-3-2*



NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Louis Humphrey*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

*1144*

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

*General Field Hospital No. 4  
4 Kyser Prison Camp, E.*

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

*Cyanide*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

Remarks and references . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*July 21 1863*

[ A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital ]

To *Adjutant General*  
*Washington D. C.*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. G. Finley*  
Surgeon *United States Army*  
*in Charge*

*Charles*  
Military Hospital.

*Greenfield Green*  
This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached



# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *1*

*1st* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *1st*

State Volunteers. *1st*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Accidentally killed while on duty*

*at the battle of Gettysburg*

*July 1st 1863*

*at the battle of Gettysburg*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: L. H. Humphrey  
 Rank: Private Company: 1 Regiment: 10  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mississippi  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Smallpox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. H. H.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

From the report of the Surgeon General  
of the Army

REMARKS.

Edwin H. H.

Clerk.



Reg't

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 1

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any member is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Discharged April 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*  
FINAL STATEMENT

*Priv Samuel Humphrey*  
*drafted from 4<sup>th</sup> List of KY*

*Ky.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or diplomas) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged as being mustered out. Final statements are to be given to them as required and service that he may at once receive from the Pension Office the per centum due him, and the receipt or other acknowledgment of the Pension Office, the certificate and affidavit to the act of the discharge of the discharges, and should also present his discharge to the Pension Office to have the money received. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Adjutant General, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and send to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his company must be taken up by the Adjutant General, who must be furnished with three statements and required with a statement in the field by the officer. The company must submit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and another charge account him or in his hand, so as to receive a complete list of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Army, who will enter all the particulars in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the mustering slip, which the Soldier's exchange is required. The duplicate will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining approximately Soldier's account may be found upon the receipt of these papers, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may be paid on his last final statement. The fact that he has been discharged, and the company. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the statement as when the discharge was given. It is required as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be received from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his discharge slip, if he is not discharged, will with his final statement be duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "FETTER," (or RECRUIT) the words as a soldier, or recruit, as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the statements of Service or Recruit Service RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.







# NOTE 1.

The company commander will hereafter state of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of those documents direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*For Samuel Thompson*  
*admitted into U. S. Army*  
*Infantry Regt. State of N.Y.*  
*Discharged at Hospital, N.Y.*  
*Discharged at " 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*N.Y.*

Received (A. G. Office) . 186 .



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private Samuel Humphrey* a drafted man, assigned to *Company*, *Regiment of the United States* of the *4th* *Long* *regimental* *Districts of the State of Kentucky*, on the *26th* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *one* year; he was born in *the State of*, is *years of age*, *feet* *inches high*, *complexion*, *eyes*, *hair*, and by occupation when enlisted a *During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

*Examined* *examined before enlistment*

STATION: *Hospital Quincy*  
DATE: *Oct 21 1864*

*H. H. Hinton*

*Surgeon*  
Commanding *Quincy*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Humphrey*, of Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

*chronic hepatitis, with severe constitutional impairment.* *Not entitled to further service.*

*H. H. Hinton*

*Surgeon*

DISCHARGED, this *21st* day of *October*, 1865, at *Quincy*  
*Hospital Quincy*

*J. F. Osborn*  
*Surgeon*  
Commanding the *Hospital*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *County* State *State*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Ordered to be discharged by J. H. H. Hinton*



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander's office, to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given out the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Priv Samuel Humphrey*  
*a drafted man and long sick*  
*District of the State of Va.*

*C.H. Potter*

Medical Officer's Office,

*Quinta, Va. 20 1865*

Approved

*Wm. S. Simpson*

*Resd. D. A. 1865*

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 28 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1865



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Samuel Humphrey, <sup>admitted</sup> ~~man~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~unfit~~ <sup>unfit</sup> ~~to any~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~Company~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~26th~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~day of~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~September~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~1864~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~to serve~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~One~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~he was born~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~the State of~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~years of age~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~feet~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~inches high~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~complexion~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~eyes~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~hair~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~and by occupation when enlisted a~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~During the last two~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~months said soldier has been unfit for duty~~ <sup>man</sup> ~~60 days~~ <sup>man</sup>

Disability originated before enlistment

STATION: *General Hospital Quincy Ill*  
DATE: *Sept 1864*

*L. G. Hunter*  
Surgeon *General Hospital*  
Commanding *Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Humphrey* of Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *chronic hepatitis with severe constitutional impairment* *and inability to perform a tour*

*L. G. Hunter*  
Surgeon *General Hospital*  
Commanding *Company*

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *April*, 1865, at *Quincy Ill*

*J. H. Cooper*  
Lieut Col *Quincy Ill*  
Commanding *Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. ( See Note 2 on the back of this



*Campbeys. Louis*  
Co. Reg't *104.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts . . .

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Lewis Humphreys desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 16 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky.  
the 16th day of September 1862

J. W. Humphreys

Witness:  
Wm. Le. Taylor

Lewis Humphreys

No. 111111  
Lewis Humphreys  
16th  
Enlisted September 1862  
By Wm. Le. Taylor  
18th day of September  
Regiment of Ky. Vol.  
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

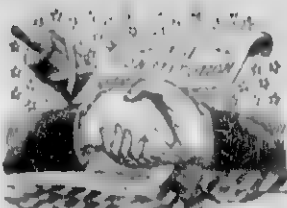
I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at.....  
the..... day of.....

Witness



STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

I *Lamine Humphreys* born in *Jefferson Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty 2 1/2* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*

186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Lamine Humphreys* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*2*

Before *W. Le Taylor* *15 Ky 203*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. August* M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lamine Humphreys* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes *light* hair *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*W. Le Taylor*  
*15 Ky 203* RECRUITING OFFICER



*Humphries, Geo. H.*

Reg't

*Key,*

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Humphries*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do declare,  
That I am *28* years and *12* months of age  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at *Belts Springs*  
The *28* day of *August* 1863

Witness  
*Geo. H. Larimore*

No.  
*George W. Humphries*  
Enlisted at *Belts Springs*  
The *28* day of *August* 1863,  
By *J. H. Larimore*  
*45* - Regiment of *Ky* Vol

Discharged  
Reg't of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel Humphries*, do certify, that I am the  
father of *George W. Humphries*, that the  
said *George W. Humphries* is *28* years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of ONE YEAR.  
Given at *Belts Springs*  
The *28* day of *August* 1863

Witness  
*Geo. H. Larimore*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

I, *George W. Humphries* born in *Illinois* Co.  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*,  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *August*, 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W. Humphries* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Self Springs*

this *28* day of *August*, 1863.

Before

*Thos. H. Larimore.*

*George W. Humphries*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph A. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I sold have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes light hair light complexion is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*45* - *Regiment of* *Pennsylvania* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER



*Thos. H. Larimore*



L

Humphries, Robt.

C. C. I Regt Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Humphries, Robt. C.	1	Ky.	6-6	M.R.	3690 <sup>th</sup>					
Captured at		Hudson's Hill, Oct. 1, 186		confined at Richmond, Va.,		Oct. 4,		1861.		
Admitted to Hospital at .....										
Where he died		....., 186		of .....		....., 186		; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,		....., 186
Buried at .....										

See H 6 this Reg file

Copied by *[Signature]*



*Hampshire, W.*  
*C. Co. Young* Part 1

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Chapman, W.</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Mr Hall</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>6</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

*Dec 19*, 1861,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *Jan 19*

, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

*See Book 1-10*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



*Handwritten:* J. Co. 71

*Handwritten:* 12 Reg't

*Handwritten:* 31st Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*John C. McCall.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*1000*

of Company

*1st* Regiment of *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*  
*at Andersonville Ga*  
*Sept 24 1864*  
*1st*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. H. H. H.*  
 Rank: *1st Lt.*  
 Arm: *Artillery*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*  
 Company: *1st Co.*  
 State: *Mass.*  
 Regiment: *1st*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS

(Check)

(130)



Handley

Gen.

4

Reg't

Ky. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Sub. 100-111*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*6 21 100*

*1* of Company *1*

*1* - Regiment of *100*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*100 111*

*100 111*

*100 111*

*100 111*

*100 111*

*100 111*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George A. ...*

Rank: *1st Lt.*

Company: *A*

Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *Inf.*

State: *Cal.*

Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(10)



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Leo H. Munday, Jr.</i>										
Captured at _____						, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .				
Admitted to Hospital at _____						_____				
Where he died _____						_____				
Died at _____						_____				
_____						, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .				

Copied by *L. E. J.*



*Houngett, James*  
Reg't *Key,*  
Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am                      years and                      months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving                      neatly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:

No. 0322

Volunteered at                     

By                      1898

Regiment of                     

enlistment: last served in Company (                      )

Reg't of                     

Discharged                      18                    

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do declare, That I am  
the                      of                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

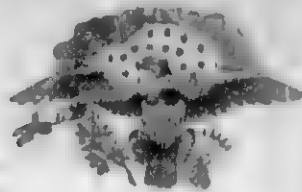
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Smith born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26th day of Aug 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of Aug 1862.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Long of the 1st Regt. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, in 3  
feet 4.10 inches high

W. H. Kane  
Regiment of Light Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Kunzinger, Peter*  
*Co. F*

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Peter Hunsinger*

*Prk*

of Company

*F1*

Regiment of

*Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*August 20 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Hunsinger*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *...*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Capt God*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 30. 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Columbus Ohio*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Capt God*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll in 53 Return of Soldier  
discharged at Columbus Ohio*

REMARKS.

*A. J. Bick*  
*8.14.01*

Clerk.



Hunt, Fayette  
P. Co. E. 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Fayette Hunt,  
Private Company E  
3rd. Regiment of Ky. Inf.  
Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.  
on Stone River, Tenn.  
From Dec. 31. 1862 to Jan. 9. 1863.

Comd. H.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* Fayette Hunt,  
*Rank,* Private, Company E, . Regiment, 3rd.  
*Arm,* Inf. . State, Kentucky  
*Place of casualty,* Bluefreerboro, or Stone River, Tenn.  
*Nature of casualty,* Wounded - hand.  
*Date of casualty,* from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* *Regiment,*  
*Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.  
*Report of Genl. Rosecrans. Page 241.*

*See Index to 60-22 to page 41.*

R. Ricketts

Clerk.



*Frank Harper*

, Co.

Regt

*1st Regt*

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do declare

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

years and

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States, service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my

serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

years

The

day of

Witness

Volunteered at

By

45

Regiment of

Reg. Vols

Discharged in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

No. 36

Harper Hunt

Wayville

July 11

1863

J. D. Gibson

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, the undersigned, being the

parent, guardian, or

next of kin, of the

minor, do hereby

consent to his

enlistment in the

Army of the United States for the

term of

years and

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

and

do hereby

freely give my

consent to his

enlistment in the

Army of the United States for the

term of

years and

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

months of age,

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Harper Hunt* born in *Fleming Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *seventh* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Harper Hunt* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at *Harpsville Ky* *Harper F Hunt*  
this *seventh* day of *July* 1863.  
*Hunt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infamy, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Joseph M. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of sound mind and body; and that, in a religious sense, he is duly prepared to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, ears, nose, mouth, and limbs, all of which are sound and high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

REGIMENTAL OFFICER



*Hunt, Henry*

Reg't

*Ky.*

Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 1.

Henry Hunt

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

John P. Zelner

On the 24th day of May, 1864

By

C. J. Marshall

M. H. Hilday

Board of Enrollment,

First Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Hunt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Paducah, Ky.  
the 24th day of May, 1864.

WITNESS:

Jno P Howard

Henry Hunt



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, *Henry Hunt*  
of *New York*aged *Twenty*born in the State  
years, and byoccupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John P. Zelner*  
*McCracken County, Kentucky,*Esq., of *Paducah,*to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fourth* day of *May*, 1864;and having thus agreed with said *John P. Zelner* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fourth* day of *May*,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the periodof **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I dosolemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

*Paducah, Ky.*this *24th* day of*May*, 1864

before

*Henry Hunt*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John P. Zelner*  
of *Paducah, Ky.*, drafted in *Paducah, Ky.* on the  
*10th day of May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *Seven*  
inches high.

*M. H. Hall*

Provost Marshal.

*C. J. Bradshaw*

Commissioner of Board.

*M. H. Hall*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *First Dist. of Kentucky*



No. 1.

Henry Hunt

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

John P. Zelner

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

A. Brodshaw

W. H. Ladd

Board of Enrollment,

First Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Henry Hunt* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah, Ky.*  
the *24th* day of *May, 1864*

WITNES:

*Jno. W. Howard*

*Henry Hunt*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah.

I, Henry Hunt born in the State  
of New York, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John P. Zelner Esq., of Paducah,  
McCracken County, Kentucky,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John P. Zelner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 24th day of May, 1864.

Before

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John P. Zelner, of Paducah, Ky. drafted in Paducah, Ky. on the 18th day of May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet seven inches high.

Provost Marshal.

E. B. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Keadle

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First Dist. of Kentucky.



*Hunt, James H.*

*P. Co. B*

*Reg't*

*Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Sds.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 27- 7

Name James H. Hunt  
Age 29 Sex Male  
Married or Single Single  
Residence New Hamburg Co.  
Post office address of } Paul Hunt  
wife or nearest relative } Newburg, Ky.  
Rank Priv. Co. B 1 Regiment 1st Cavalry

When admitted November 9 1864  
From what service Field by order Maj. Genl.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state exactly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

W. H. A. G. H.

New York, N. Y.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

11 Oct. 1864



# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

5-18-5  
200-20/100



*Ami. John H.*

, Co.

*Regt. May,*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. [unclear]*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *One* year, DO DECLARE that I am *18* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *One* year.

GIVEN AT *Washington, D.C.* the *27* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Witness:

*James H. [unclear]*

*John H. [unclear]*

Discharged

Enlistment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1865

By *John H. [unclear]*  
Volunteered as *Private*  
*March 27, 1865*  
*John H. [unclear]*  
No. *10*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John H. [unclear]*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *18* years of age; and I that the said *John H. [unclear]* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *One* year.

GIVEN AT

the *27* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. Smith*, born in *Lucas Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this *27th* day of *March*, 1863,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James H. Smith*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lucas Co.*  
this *27th* day of *March*, 1863.  
Before *James H. Smith* *John H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Smith*, previously to  
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-  
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair,  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*James H. Smith*

Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Mustered into the United States Service the 27th day of March 1863*  
*Capt Wm F. Margatius, 1st*  
*Regiment of 1st*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Hunt, Joseph F.*

, Co.

Reg't *Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph St. Louis  
Enlisted at Cambridge

As Substitute for

George A. Smith

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864

By

Wm. C. Smith, Captain & Editor

Wm. C. Smith, Captain

H. Spalding, Captain

Board of Enrollment.

G. Dist. of Kentucky



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph M. Hunt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Fredericksburg Va  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Anderson

Joseph M. Hunt  
Private

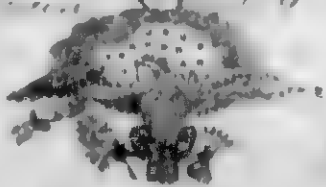


## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Frankfort*

of *Joseph A. Hunt*  
 aged *Eighteen*  
 occupation a *Student*  
*Edmund J. Hunt*  
*Frankfort*

born in the State  
 years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 Esq. of *Franklin County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-third* day of *November*, 186*2*; and having thus agreed with said *Edmund J. Hunt*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-third* day of *November*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*

this *23rd* day of *November*, 186*2*  
 before *John C. Hunt* Capt  
*Edmund J. Hunt*

*Joseph A. Hunt*  
*Hunt*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edmund J. Hunt*, drafted in *Franklin County* *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *five* feet *8* inches high.

*J. C. Hunt*

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

*A. H. Hunt*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*



*Frank Lewis H.*  
*Co. C 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

declaring to VOLUNTEER as a

I, *Lewis Hunt*  
Soldier of the United States for the term of *one year*

that I am *19* years and

that I have never been Discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

Given at *Mayaville Ky*  
The *1st* day of *Sept-1864*

Witness:  
*D. E. Roberts Jr*

*Given in presence of*

Volunteered at *Mayaville Ky*  
*Sept-1st* 1864.  
By *J. M. G. Rogers*  
*3rd Regiment of Ky Vol*

*2d* enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
*10th* Regiment of *Ky Vol* Cavalry  
Discharged *Sept-17* 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Marion*  
 I, *Lewis Hunt* born in *Bellevue Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered  
 this *1st* day of *Sept*, 18 *64*, to serve as a  
~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-  
 unteers. And I, *Lewis Hunt* do solemnly swear, that  
 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States of America~~, and that I will  
 serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-  
 ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayesville Ky*  
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *64* *Lewis H Hunt*  
 Before me *John Rogers Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General  
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
 in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. K. Kenna*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Hunt*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and be-  
 lief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes,*  
*light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

*John Rogers*  
 34th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service Sept 15 1864*  
*By Capt. E. S. Smith March 9 1865*  
*Recruiting Officer*



*Hunt J. A.*

, Co.

Reg't *Reg.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ed Hunt, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J.  
the first day of Sept 1864

Witness:  
W. H. Rushing, Capt  
15th Ky. Vntry

No. 27  
Ed Hunt  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will administer both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



Kentucky

TOWN OF  
*Cambridge*

I, L. H. Hunt

born in Smith Co

in the State of Virginia.

; aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this

day of September, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. L. Stark*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Feb, 1961

## REVIEWS

18 Ky County

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. Luke Small

A. A. Rengren W. S. C.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

H. H. Runking Capt

18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                      desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am                      years and                      months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:

Volunteered at                      18

By                       
Regiment of                     

enlistment; last served in Company (                      )

Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18

No. 8

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do declare, That I am                      years of age; and I  
the                      of                      ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting off.) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Smithland*

I, *P. H. Hunt*

born in *Smith Co.*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *P. H. Hunt*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smithland*

this *1st* day of *Sept*

before

*W. H. Blakely*  
*1st 18th Regt 2nd Div*

*P. H. Hunt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high

*1st* Regiment of *Ky. V. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186*4*, at



*Hunt William H.*

Co.

Reg't

*Reg*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hunt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months and 4 years and 4 months Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Greenspring Ky the 30 day of September 1864

Witness:

James H. Russell

July No 55  
William H. Hunt  
Volunteered at Greenspring Ky  
September 30 1864  
By John H. Russell  
Recruiting officer  
Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Hunt Do certify, That I am 44 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Greenspring Ky the 30 day of September

Witness:

(A G O No 74 & 76)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, A.C., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Greenup County*

I, *William H Hunt* born in *Spring Creek,*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Hunt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenup County*  
this *3rd* day of *Sept* 1864.  
Before *James L Russell*

*William H Hunt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W H Hunt*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high

*James L Russell*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Mustered into the United States Army 3rd day of September 1864*  
*11th Cavalry Regt*  
*Pro Mox 9 Dist of Ky*  
*Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



May 12 1867. The District was formerly taken  
as the records of the Co of Artillery  
Bureau Div. R. & P.O.

Office. Kentucky State Agency  
Washington D.C. Feb 25 1867  
Propry returned to J. Davidson from  
Harrison. Kentucky with the information  
that H. H. H. must apply to Genl  
Thomas. Louisville for his dis-  
charge as the art. Genl. stated  
that J. C. H. 40 Jan 3. 6. J. H. H. Genl.  
Dept of the Tenn. has been issued for  
his discharge. He must apply ac-  
cording. Have not got the dis-  
charge no have any blank dis-  
charge as they are not issued by the War  
Dept. only to Mustering Officers

C. D. Summerhater  
Capt State of Kentucky  
Harrison

I have been told  
you will have to go to  
Harrison for discharge  
with the proper papers  
of Davidson



7 Cms ✓

Hunter, Charles

Co. D.



Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hunter Charles	3	1	Ky	C	1	Miss Hall	37	3		1

Captured at Antwerp Prison between Dec 7-02 and Jan 27, 1863, <sup>for New Morgan</sup> confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at between Dec 7-02 and Jan 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by ACV



*Hunter James*

, Co.

Reg't *Hg*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James Hunter*  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year*  
 That I am *Eighteen* years and *months of age;*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*  
 Given at *Grayson Ky*  
 The *10* day of *August* 1863 *James + Hunter*  
*made*

Witness  
*W. H. Barlow*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James Hunter*  
 Volunteered at *Grayson Ky*  
*10<sup>th</sup> August* 1863  
 By *L. B. Kipps*  
*45<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do assert, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Carter*

I, *James Hunter*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Carter Co.*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *London Ky*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863.  
Witness *Geo. B. Nye, R.O.*

*James Hunter*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Hunter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes light hair fair complexion 5 feet 7 inches high*

*Geo. B. Nye*  
45<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Kentucky*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hunter John*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THIRTY months.

THIRTY years old.

30

To BEWARE, That I am

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully said soldier for said years.

David W.



1997

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_, hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

[illegible]

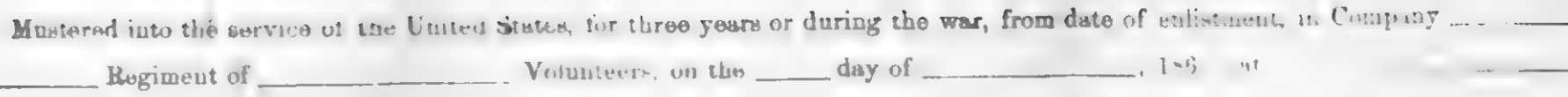
the day of

**Witness:**

A 0 0 M2 74 0 74 :



## TOWN OF



(A.G.O. No. 74 & 76.)



John Hunter

Sub.

Answered by Dr. Gung  
Sing for Enrollment Nov 16/64

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Nov 9th 1864

Dr Hammond's  
Board Examination

Have Examined John  
Hunter while Substitute of  
and him Unscissable

Answered by Dr Gung  
Sing for Enrollment Nov 16/64



# Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

15.

The Board for examination of recruits, convened in accordance with Special Orders, No 91, from these Head-Quarters, dated Louisville Ky. Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, having carefully examined John Hunter, Substitute, Jerusalem Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky. find that he is upwards of 60 years old, diseased of leg, and an entire loss of front teeth.

Discharge recommended, all the members concurring.

The Board is of the opinion that the defect might have been discovered by a careful examination by the Board of Enrollment.

J. H. Hammond

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Reg. Ind. Cavalry,

Adjutant General,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Ind. Cavalry,

S. A. Porter Col 123 USV.

Board of Examination



Ad Lrs to Mrs Whistly  
Lexington. Nov 15/64

J. J. Gano.  
Serg. Bt Ensignment

States his belief that John Hunter  
Substitute, has decided the issue  
in regard to Cert of Liability

a. 90

July 1903 This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Draft Board 27022  
Louisville Ky. in the Ensignmen Div.  
R. O. P. O.

Ad Lrs. G. H. Warr. Nov. 1864.







*Hunter Jr & Co.*

Co.

Reg't *Ry*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

Do declare,  
months of age,;

I, *John E. Hunter*, of the age of *19* years and

months of age, do hereby declare that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*12* years of *1864*

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *September* 1864  
*J. E. Hunter*  
*J. E. Roberts to W.*

*John E. Hunter*  
Volunteered at *Mayaville Ky*  
on the *1st* day of *Sept* 1864  
By *John E. Roberts*  
24. Regiment of *Ky. Vol.*  
..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
..... Regiment of .....  
Discharged.....

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Martin*  
*James Hunter* born in *Mason Co.*  
 in the State of *Ky* aged *44* years  
 and by occupation a *farmer*  
 this *1st* day of *Sept*

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*one year*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Hunter* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mayville Ky*  
 this *1st* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
 Before *J. E. McLean*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. McLean*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Hunter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *my* eyes, *dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*J. E. McLean*  
 Volunteers,

54 Regiment of RECRUITING OFFICER.

*inducted into the United States Service Sept the 15th 1863*

*By*  
*Wm L. Green Capt 3rd District Marshal 7th Dist Ky*  
*Mustering officer*



*Hunter Martin*

Co.

Reg't *Hg*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists.

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
*Ordered by Morgan Co 9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky*  
 I, *Martin Hunter*, born in *Morgan Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *17* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *second* ( *2d* ) day of *April*, 186*2*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Hunter*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vernonia Ky*  
 this *2d* day of *April*, 186*2*.  
 Here at *Martin Hunter Capt*  
*C & S Co, 9th Div, Ind.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Martin Hunter*  
*Capt*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Hunter*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Light* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five (5)*  
 feet *11* inches high.

*Martin Hunter Capt*  
*C & S Regiment of Ky Militia* Volunteers,

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service the 1 day of April 1862*  
*W. H. Allen Capt*

*9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky* *Mustered by Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Thompson, do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and six months  
 Do Declare, That I am thirteen (13) years and six (6) months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a year of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness my hand at Louisiana the 20 day of April 1863.  
M. Thompson  
C. Thompson

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Volunteered at Louisiana  
April 20 1863  
 By Martin Thompson  
C. Thompson Regiment of Ky recruited.

## CONDITIONS OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby  
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of three years.

Witness  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

A. M. O. N. 1863

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will meet in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier's receipt of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
*Created for Morgan, Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky*  
 I, *Martin Hunter*, born in *Morgan Co.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *17* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE  
 volunteered this *second* (2d) day of *April*, 186*5*,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Hunter*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union Ky*  
 this *2d* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
 Before *Martin Hunter*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Martin Hunter*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Hunter*,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *black eyes*, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* (5)  
 feet *11* inches high.

*Martin Hunter*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky.*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. U. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
 Recipient of —  
 Volunteers, on the — day of —, 186 —, at —

*Mustered into the United States Service the 11 day of April 1865*  
*Capt. R. P. Hall*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Div of Ky. Mustering Office*



*Hunter Peter J.*

Co.

Reg't *Kay*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



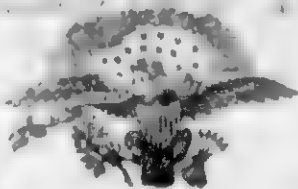




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Philip Hunter, born in Canada,  
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tuesday Fifth day of March, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Hunter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond,  
this 5th day of March, 1862.  
Before William C. Hunter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A. J. Haldin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Hunter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Philip Hunter

Philip Hunter

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

March 5th 1862

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1862, at —



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Hunter, <sup>desiring</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup> ~~years~~ and <sup>months</sup> ~~years~~ Do Declare, That I am 20 years and of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the 25th day of March 1894.

Witness: John J. Hunter

Witness: John J. Hunter

No.         
John J. Hunter  
 Volunteered at         
March 25 1894  
 By John J. Hunter  
4th Regiment of         
       enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
       Reg't of         
 Discharged        1894.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Hunter, <sup>Do declare</sup> That I am 20 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 25th day of March 1894.

Witness: John J. Hunter

(A. O. N. 74476)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve in a regular payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must be made in all cases, &c. &c. as before of muster-in. The recruiting officer, assistant commissary of recruits, or the Adjutant General (Office as before of muster-in) must be given in the back.

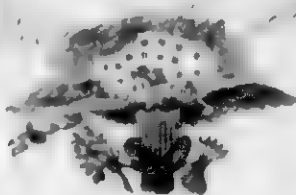
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John J. Hunter, born in Cal.  
in the State of California, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tuesday Fifth day of March, 1868,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Hunter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

John J. Hunter }  
this 5th day of March, 1868.  
John J. Hunter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A. J. Muldrew

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Hunter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John J. Hunter  
1st Regiment of California Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustard int. H. and Co. 25 day. March 1868  
John J. Hunter Company B. 1st Regt. Cal. Vols.

Mustard into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
1868, at



*Hunter Squire & H.*

Co.

Reg't *Ref*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Agnes M. Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO HEREBY  
testify that I am forty three years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN AT Grayson Ky  
The 22 day of Aug 1863  
Agnes M. Hunter  
mark

Witness:  
James B. Nipp

No. Agnes M. Hunter  
Volunteered at Grayson Ky  
August 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By James B. Nipp  
45 Regiment of Ky. Vols  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Agnes M. Hunter Do certify, That I am the  
said Agnes M. Hunter that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year years of age; and I  
GIVEN AT Grayson Ky  
The 22 day of Aug 1863  
Witness: James B. Nipp



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Squire A. Hunter* born in *Clay County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *August*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *one Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Squire A. Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grasscroft* this *22* day of *August* 1863, *Squire A. Hunter*  
Before *Jas. B. Nipp* *not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joseph L. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Squire A. Hunter*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high*

*4th Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*Jas. B. Nipp* RECRUITING OFFICER



Henry J. A.  
Co. C. 24 Regt. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Hume*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *C.*

*24* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Death in action, 1865*  
*at the battle of...*



# CASUALTY REPORT.

Name: J. A. Henry  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: C  
 Regiment: 24<sup>th</sup>  
 State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mem. of Special Orders  
on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

Thos. M. Blakey,  
Clerk.



*Hepper John*

*1st*, Co.

10 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



5176-1000  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Hopper

Private Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Chickamauga Reg't of N.Y. Vol. Inf.

Capt. sent on \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Respectfully recommended

Mullins

Col. Am. Vol. Inf.

Recd. Am. Dep't of the Ohio

Commissioner

Dec 9, 1861

To be discharged

By Order

(C. H. Hopper)

Am. Vol. Inf.

En. out. Am. Vol. Inf.

1861

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1861



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form 12.

M. D.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Hopper*

of Captain *Burch's*

—Company, ( ) of the *Tenth Kentucky* Regiment of United States

, was enlisted by *John Atkinson*

the *Tenth* Regiment of *Kentucky* Vol. at *Memphis, Kentucky*  
on the *thirtieth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Mainville* in the State of *Ohio*, in *twenty-three*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,

*red* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*when mustered in was not injured, not diseased, and appeared perfectly healthy;*

STATION *Camp King*

DATE: *Dec. 11, 1861*

*John Atkinson*

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John Hopper*

Captain *Burch's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a process of absorption of his left ear, the drum of the ear having already largely perforated, the  
external meatus giving out to a perfect vacuum of pure air. The cause of hearing being considerably  
diminished, the middle process most likely was affected, the osseous portion of the temporal bone and the base may  
ultimately become one of absorption of the bone. Even now the mental faculties of the patient sometimes appear  
deranged and he is constantly suffering a most excruciating pain in that part of the head.  
The disease is beyond remedy, and the patient has no chance of recovery, but the disease has become associated by the patient being subject to the  
epilepsy in consequence.

*Dr. J. H. Stoddard Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *Tenth* day of *December*, 1861, at *Camp King*  
*Cornington Ky* *Atkinson*

Commanding Co's Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Atkinson, John Hopper



*Hurdiss Joseph*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 269

Joseph Murdies

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Lillier

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Thumack Pres

W. R. Henry Secy

A. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

I Dist. of Ky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph Hurst*, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*23* years and *1* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Marionville Ky*  
the *24* day of *Sept* *1864*.

WITNESS:

*E. E. Little*

*Joseph Hurst*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Joseph Church*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James C. Church*, Esq., of *Louisville*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *Sept*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James C. Church*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864  
Before *James C. Church*  
*Esq. & Co. Mar. & Dicty*

*Joseph Church*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James C. Church*, drafted in *5th Cavalry*, *Sept*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*James C. Church*  
Provost Marshal.

*Will. A. Kerner*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. L. Bell*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*



*Sum.*

No. 269

*Joseph Hurdie's*

Enlisted at *Kniverville Ky*

As Substitute for

*Jacob Kilhin*

On the 24 day of *Sept*, 1864.

By

*G. W. Homack Rec't*

*W. R. Henry Sec'y*

*F. S. Bell Surgeon*

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of *Ky.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph Hurdie* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*2-3* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at

the

*24* day of *Sept* *1864*

WITNESS:

*Sam E. Little*

*Joseph Hurdie*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*  
I, *Joseph Hurdies*, born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
*Jefferson County Ky*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Jacob Gilchrist* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *24* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Wm. M. Mearns*  
*Capt. Wm. Mearns 1st Regt*

*Joseph Hurdies*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 19 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jacob Gilchrist*  
of *Louisville Ky*, drafted in *1st Long. Art. Ry*  
*Sept* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2*  
inches high.

*Wm. Mearns*

Provost Marshal.

*Will A. Mearney*

Commissioner of Board.

*St. J. Bell*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*



*Gur Abraham*

Co.

Reg't *Key*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hurl <sup>declaring</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 No details. That I am eighteen years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville  
 The 22 day of January 1862

Witness: 1st Thomas H. Indell

C. E. P. ...

No. One

Abraham Hurl  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky.  
January 22 1862,  
 By 1st Thomas H. Indell  
1st Battalion of Powell's  
of Louisville

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Hurl <sup>Do certify. That I am the</sup>  
 of Abraham Hurl ; that the  
Abraham Hurl is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Louisville  
 The 22 day of January 1862

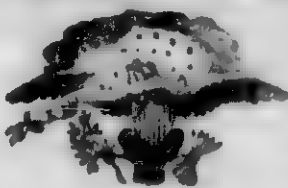
Witness: 1st Thomas H. Indell

Abraham Hurl



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Abraham Hurl* born in *England*  
~~in the State of~~ aged *eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this ~~22nd~~ *22nd* day of *January* 1862,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Hurl* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*, *Abraham Hurl*  
 this *29th* day of *March* 1862  
 Before *Wm. Mitchell J. J.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Hurl*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, pale complexion, is five feet six inches*  
 high.

*Donat Enard Battalion*

*Louisville, Volunteers,*

Gov. Order, Dec. 1861.

*1st Thomas H. Hall*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hurl <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am eighteen years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving bravely and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky January 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 The 22 day of January 1862  
 Witness, St Thomas H Tindell

Hurl

No. One

Abraham Hurl  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
January 22 1862,  
 By St Thomas H Tindell  
for Protection  
of Private Rank  
Louisville Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Hurl <sup>Do certify, That I am the</sup>  
father <sup>of</sup> Abraham Hurl <sup>that the</sup>  
son <sup>years of age; and I</sup>  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Louisville  
 The 22 day of January 1862  
 Witness: St Thomas H Tindell

Abraham Hurl



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*Lewisville*

I, *Abraham Warl*

born in *England*

~~in the State of~~

aged *sixteen* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ~~22nd~~ *22nd* day of *January* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Warl* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *March* 1862

before

*Lewisville* *Abraham Warl*  
*Thos. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental lameness, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Warl* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ~~able bodied~~ soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Male* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Proved Guard Battalion* ~~and~~ *Lewisville N.Y. Volunteers,*

Gov. Order Nov. Dec 1861

*1st Thomas H. Tindall*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Leadburt L.C.*  
*P. Co. N. 24 Regt.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hubert	S.E.			Inf.		Gen. Hosp. Roll	45	4	60	63
Warburton	2d Lt									

Captured at Fredericksburg, Sept 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at City of New York, April 16, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Jarvis Hosp. at Walt. Ind., April 17/64 + Green, May 15/64, 186  .

Copied by [Signature]



Thurn,  
R. D.

William

Reg't 10. Inf

### Enclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Hearn*  
*Private* Company *H*

*16* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Franklin*

*Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name *William Hurn*  
Rank *Private*, Company *"F"* Regiment, *16*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Franklin*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty *Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *16* Regiment,  
/ Brigade, *3* Division, *23* Corps, dated *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Official Report book No -*  
*Mail. Div. Tenn. Page 392*

*E. C. Carroll*  
*1,13.77*

Clerk.



*John* *John*  
*Home, Grand Regt*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page
Hurt						Miss Roll #264		
<p>Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.</p> <p>When he died _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.</p> <p>Resided at <u>Richmond Ky.</u></p>								

Copied by LCY



*Hurt George Jr*

Reg't *Ry*

, Co.

/ Enclosure

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George J. Hunt <sup>dieding</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 years and 4 1/2 months  
 I do declare, That I am  
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg, Ky.  
 The 5th day of Sept 1862.

Witness:

W B Gillespie

P.C. 5 30 1862

No. Six

George J. Hunt  
 Volunteered at Greensburg Ky  
Sept 9 <sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By Capt B P. Ostr  
13th Regiment of Ky Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Greenburg*

I, *George J. Hunt* born in *Mass county*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George J. Hunt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenburg, Ky*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1862. *George J. Hunt*  
Before *B P Estes Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B P Estes Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George J. Hunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Handy* hair, *Fair* complexion, & *5 feet 10 inches*  
high.

*13<sup>th</sup>* *B P Estes Capt*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hurt Henry*

Reg't *Ky*

, Co.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hunt <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months two  
 years and two  
 months two  
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; and I know  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Pa. this 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry Hunt  
19th Regt of Kentucky, Col

Henry Hunt  
19th Regt of Kentucky, Col

No.

Henry Hunt  
 Volunteered at Lebanon, Pa.  
15th February 1864  
 By Henry H. Haggood  
19th Regiment of Kentucky, Col

1 enlistment; last served in Company (4)  
14th Regt of Kentucky, Col  
 Discharged 14th February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Hunt DO CERTIFY, That I am that the  
 of years of age; and I  
 is years of age; and I  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* County of *Garrard*

I, *Henry Hunt* born in *Garrard Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hunt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lee's Landing*  
this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864. } *Henry Hunt*  
Before *Henry G. Hogg* Capt. }  
*1st Ky. Heavy Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. W. Penhryn*  
*C. Lieut. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*Henry G. Hogg* Capt.  
*1st Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Lee's Landing*  
*Company 1st*

*Mustering Officer*  
*Lee's Landing*  
*February 27 and 28*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hunt dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry Hunt

Henry C. Hagg  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. of Kentucky Inf.

No. 1000

Henry Hunt  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Missouri  
15th February 1864  
By Henry C. Hagg Capt  
1st Regt. of Kentucky Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1st Regt of Kentucky Inf.  
Discharged 15th February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Hunt Do certify, That I am  
the 18 of February 1864 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 15th day of February

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

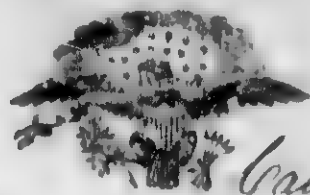


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*County of Garrard*

I, *Henry Hunt* born in *Garrard Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hunt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington, Ky.*  
this *15th* day of *February* 186*4*. } *Henry T. Hunt*  
Before *Henry G. Steeg* } *Henry T. Hunt*  
*1st Lt. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Hunt*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *11* inches high

*Henry G. Steeg*  
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in (company) *13th and 14th*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Lexington, Ky.*  
*Wm. McPherson*  
Adjutant General



*Bank M*

*P. Co. E*

Reg't

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*M. Hurt*

*Private*      Company *E*

*6th* Regiment of *Indiana*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19 20 1863*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *W. Hunt*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *E* Regiment. *6th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - right forearm.*

Date of casualty *September 19 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *6th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *2* Division, *21* Corps, dated

*Book 10 a 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*(S) J. Gordon*  
*1/24/77*

Clerk



*Hurt Stephen*

Co.

Reg't *Reg*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Hunt

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 That I am Twenty One years and months of age; Do declare,  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Carrington N.C.  
 The 15th day of October, 1864  
 Witness George H. Quary Stephen Hunt

Stephen Hunt  
 Volunteered at Carrington N.C.  
October 15th 1864  
 By J. M. Williamson Lt  
1st Regiment of N.C. Cav  
Vol  
 Discharged 18  
 Reg't of 1st  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
of that the  
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of years of age; and I  
Witness  
 Given at The day of 18



*Credited to Boone Co S D No 64 District 13*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF  
*Boone*

I, *Stephen Hunt* born in *Greenup Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Stephen Hunt* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, *Stephen Hunt*

Before

*Henry A. Marshall*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. R. Gray*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Gray* *Dark Hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*H. A. Marshall*  
Regimental Surgeon  
*St. John. Williams*

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officers



*Hushberger Saml*

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

*2* Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



767  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J. Smith

Rank: Private

Company: A

Regiment: 1st

Arm: Infantry

State: Ill.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Check

(177)



*Butler*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Butler*

*Private* of Company

Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel L. Langer

Rank: Private

Company:

Regiment:

Age: 20

State: Illinois

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John G. Allen  
Residence, Springfield, Ill. by  
REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. H. Langer

Clerk.



*Murray*

*P. Co. 4*

14

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>W. H. 11011</i>										
<i>Mussey Jno</i>	<i>P. 14</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Can. H</i>	<i>9th Co</i>	<i>Roll 29</i>	<i>Enc 2</i>	<i>Feb 4</i>			
Captured at <i>Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22 1863</i> , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at _____										
where he died _____, 186 , of <i>by Col R. S. Blake &amp; Co.</i>										
Paroled at <i>Mt Sterling Ky Mar 22 1863</i> ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
at <i>Camp Dennison Ohio May 11. 63</i>										
Copied by <i>A. J. V</i>										



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
*should be 1864*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

**Adjutant General's Office,**

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

**Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.**



*Hutchens, Riley*  
Co. Reg't *Key.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Thompson, one desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order because the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and loyally as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Smithfield the 3 day of Sept 1864  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. R. Thompson  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of one year.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Maine*

TOWN OF

*Smithton*

I, *Henry H. Hennes*

born in *Yorba Linda, Cal.*

in the State of *Maine*

aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *3*

day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~one~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hennes*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smithton*

this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

HERE: *Henry Hennes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Dark hair*, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry Hennes*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for *one* year or longer, from date of enlistment, in Company *24*, Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Smithton*.



*Detachment, 1st*  
*Reg'ty, Inf.*  
*1st Co.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*No. 2710 133*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

S. J. Hutchinson

Major Company       

36 Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Frankfort

By Wounded

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *T. J. Hutchinson*  
Rank, *Major*, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, *36<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Enrolled Militia*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Frankfort, Ky*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *June 9, 1861*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Lindsay*

*Asst. Surg. of Ky*

*BK*

*5214/10*

*E. J. Young*

Clerk.



Hutchinson William Jr

Co.

Reg't

Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William J. Hutchinson*

Enlisted at *Paducah Ky*

As Substitute for

*Joseph A. Graves*

On the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec.* 186*4*

By

*J. H. Morgan*

*A. B. Branch*

*J. A. Best*

Board of Enrollment.

*1<sup>st</sup>*  
Dist. of *Ky*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William F. Hutchinson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
20 years and 4 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.



GIVEN at Puducachly  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

WITNES:


C. R. Brashaw W. F. Hutchinson



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William J. Hutcherson (White) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty years, and by  
occupation a Drummer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Joseph A. Gray Esq., of Ballard  
County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Joseph A. Gray I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of December  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th day of December 1864

Signed

Wm J Hutcherson  
Joseph A. Gray  
Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph A. Gray

drafted in Ballard Co Kentucky  
December 26th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

Wm J. Hutcherson  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist of Ky

Wm Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board

J M Bush

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



Heuttenheim Henry  
P. L.

11 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards ...  
Burial Records.  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges...  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements...  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders 2  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts ...  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



SECRET ORDERS. }  
No. 246 }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Washington, July 23d 1864

(Extract.)

1. Private Henry Hattenheim, Company "E," 11th Kentucky Cavalry, now at U. S. Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Kentucky, will be discharged from the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having refunded to the United States all bounty of United States, State and local) which he may have received.

This money may be paid to any U. S. Disbursing Officer, who will give duplicate receipts to the person making the payment, one copy to be retained by the person making the payment, for his protection, the second to be sent to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which the soldier is serving, as evidence that the condition above has been complied with. This receipt, for the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department, should be accompanied by the certificate of the Commanding Officer of the soldier, as to the amount of bounty, &c., the soldier has received. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c., only under paragraph 1451, Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1853.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Phot. made from original of 1864, for the purpose of 1864



War Department  
Adj. Genl. Washington,  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864.

E. L. Townsend  
Asst. Adj. Genl. V.

S.O. No. 346, ordering the dis-  
charge of Private Henry Kat-  
tenheim of Co. "L" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
— from U. S. Service.

April

Printed by

the

R

1864.



SPECIAL ORDERS. } WAR DEPARTMENT.  
 No 246 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 Washington, July 23d, 1864

(Extract)

1. Private Henry Hestonson, Company "L," 11th Kentucky Cavalry, now at U. S. Barracks, No 1, Louisville, Kentucky, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having refunded to the United States all bounty (United States, State and local) which he may have received.

This money may be paid to any U. S. Disbursing Officer, who will give duplicate receipts to the person making the payment, one copy to be retained by the person making the payment, for his protection, the second to be sent to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which the soldier is serving, as evidence that the condition above has been complied with. This receipt for the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department, should be accompanied by the certificate of the Commanding Officer of the soldier, as to the amount of bounty, &c., the soldier has received. This soldier is entitled to pay, &c., only under paragraph 151. Revised U. S. Army Regulations of 1863

By order of the Secretary of War:

F. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

*E. J. L. Lusk*

Assistant Adjutant General



37 Reg't

KS 100

### Bed Cards

## Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

## Descriptive Lists

## Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

## Final Statements

Furicoughs or L. of A

## Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

## Orders

Pris. of War Record

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

# Casualty Sheet

## Confinement

## Contracts

### Death or Effects

## Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

**Misc. Information**

### Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank .

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

## Transportation



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky.

1863.

Special Orders, }

                      
The following is a list of the names of the officers and men who have been assigned to the duty of guarding the prisoners of war at the military prison at Louisville, Ky., from the 1st of January to the 1st of February, 1863.

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

*W. D. Harlan*

Assistant Adjutant General.



Commanding of the  
 Police Commission  
 the cause of Court  
 Henry H. H. H.  
 Co 15-37 3/4

Adj. Gen. Military Commanded  
 Louisville, Ky. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Trickett returned to  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Ad. Quarles through  
 Port Commander. The  
 Commission would suggest  
 that this man be assigned  
 and sent to the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Inf. Vol. now serving in  
 the department of the  
 Gulf

Major  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Riding Commission

Adj. Gen. Military Commission  
 Louisville, Ky. May 7 1865

Respectfully returned to  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. H. H. through Military  
 Commission. The Commission  
 would recommend that  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Henry H. H. be  
 sent to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
 Inf. Vol. and sent  
 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Inf. Vol.  
 to serve the term of six  
 months the time lost by  
 detention.

Respectfully  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Riding  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Riding  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Riding

March 23 1865

May 9/65



261 Oct 17 64

Head Quarters Military Commission  
Louisville March 17 1866

Capt Charles A. Smith  
A. A. Reed.

In answer to Special  
order 1009 from the Head Quarters  
dated March 9 1866, the Commission of  
which Maj. George P. White 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. is  
President, assembled this 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1866 for the investigation of the  
charge of alleged desertion against the  
following named soldier viz. Private  
Henry Hyatt Co B 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. The  
following demand was found in the  
Roll of the Court Marshal as a charge  
against him.

"Deserted at Louisville Ky April 28 1864"  
The Commission then proceeded to  
examine the prisoner, who admitted  
that the charge was correct. We are  
therefore of the 1<sup>st</sup> opinion that he did  
desert on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864  
and would recommend that Private  
Henry Hyatt Co B 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. be  
assigned and sent for trial or  
other disposition to one of the  
Kentucky Regiments serving in  
the same Corps & Department  
(over)



and which the 37th Regt Inf formerly  
Siona.

Regiment Genl. & Lt. Colt,  
Genl. F. White

Major J. R. Bar  
J. B. Nelson Captain  
Thos. L. Spence Lt  
James D. & R. A. ...



Musty District Office

Sanicville Ky 5<sup>th</sup> May 1865 -

Capt. returned to Lieut Spencer  
with the information that the  
27<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf. - 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. - Mustered out  
by Capt. Fletcher 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864.

Company I & K on the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865 -  
The time of expiration of term  
of service was never reported  
at this office -

John S. Elliott  
Lieut. U.S.A.  
M.B. T. Green



Wd. Co. Mil. Commission  
London May 9 185-

Lieut John Elliott  
Mustering Officer

I would respectfully  
inquire when the term of service of  
the 37<sup>th</sup> Regt expires.

I am Lieut  
Rufus A. Gray.  
Yours st. servt  
Thos. G. Spencer  
Lt. & Receiver of  
Mil. Comm.



*Hyle James H*

, Co.

Reg't *Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Nyles desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 28 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy  
The 14 day of July 1862

Witness:

Wm Bradley

James W. Nyles

Notary Public

No. —

James W. Nyles  
Volunteered at Quincy 1862

By —  
Regiment of —

— enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — in — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

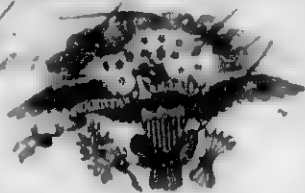
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*California*



TOWN OF

I, *James H. Hayes*  
in the State of *California*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourteenth*

born in *East Lansing*  
aged *twenty eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *July* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Hayes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *San Francisco*

this *14th* day of *July* 1862

Before *Jesse H. Bryant*

*Recruiting Officer*

*James H. Hayes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Bryant*  
EXAMINING SUBORDINATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 feet 8* inches high.

Gov. Print Off July, 1862

*7th*  
Regiment of *Cal*  
*W. Bradley*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Hyman Benjamin C*

Co.

Reg't

*Ky*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin C. Hymen <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at Greenupsburg Ky  
 the 21 day of September 1864

Benjamin C. Hymen  
Recruit

Witness:  
George W. Hymen

Twenty one  
 No. 39 Forty Nine  
Benjamin C. Hymen  
 Volunteered at Greenupsburg Ky  
September 21st 1864  
 By George W. Hymen Recruiting  
 Officer Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (or the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer commissary or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Franklin*

I, *Benjamin C. Hyman*, born in *Haver*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin C. Hyman*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*,  
this *fifth* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *Benjamin C. Hyman*  
Before *George H. Smith* *mark*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. S. Hurling*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ben C. Hyman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *free*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*George H. Smith*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

(A. G. O. N. 7. 1. 1.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the United States Service* *Sept 5 1864*  
*Wm C. Green* *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



✓

*Hypering, Theodore*  
Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record ✓ .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Asperung Thode</i>	<i>P 2P</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>!</i>	<i>Wichamp Hall</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dec</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Present at Louisville Government Bk. Co. 1, Aug. 18/62*

Copied by *Hand*



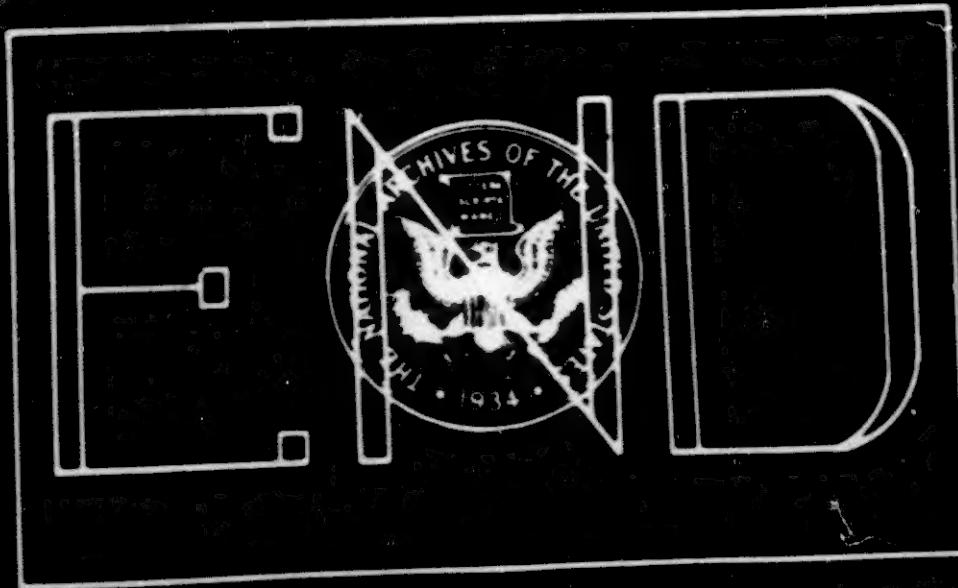
MICROCOPY

397

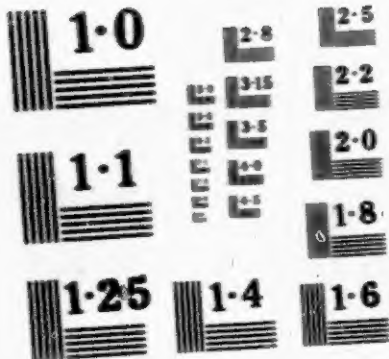
ROLL

505









NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART